Corpulence; or, excess of fat in the human body: its relations to chemistry and physiology, its bearing on other diseases and the value of humn life, and its indications of treatment. With an appendix on emaciation / By Thomas King Chambers.

Contributors

Chambers, Thomas King, 1818-1889.

Publication/Creation

London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1850.

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/fdsdddhu

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection 183 Euston Road London NW1 2BE UK T +44 (0)20 7611 8722 E library@wellcomecollection.org https://wellcomecollection.org

BRIGHTON AND SUSSEX

Medico - Chirnryical Society.

EXTRACT

FROM THE

REGULATIONS OF THE LIBRARY.

- 5. All books shall be returned half-yearly, on January 1 and July 1, that they may be inspected by the Committee.
- 6. Any member having had a book out in his name for a fortnight detaining it after it has been applied for by the Honorary Secretaries, shall be fined sixpence per day for each volume so detained.
- 7. Each member shall be held accountable for and shall make good any injury to or loss of any volume or series of volumes belonging to the Society while in his possession.
- 8. Any member who may notice an imperfection of any volume belonging to the Society is requested to make the same known to the Librarian.



WORKS IN GENERAL LITERATURE.

I.

HUMBOLDT's COSMOS. Lieut.-Colonel Sabine's Authorised English Translation. Uniform with Mr. Murray's "Home and Colonial Library." New Edition. Vols. I. and II. 16mo. 5s.

TI.

THE Rev. M HARRISON On the RISE, PROGRESS, and PRESENT STRUCTURE of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

III.

SOUTHEY's "The DOCTOR, &c." Complete in One Volume; with Portrait, Vignette, and Bust. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 21s.

IV.

ROBERT SOUTHEY'S POETICAL WORKS. Complete in One Volume; with Portrait and Vignette. 8vo. 21s.; morocco, 42s.

v.

THOMAS MOORE's POETICAL WORKS. Complete in One Volume; with Portrait and Vignette. 8vo. 21s.; morocco, 42s.

VI.

MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES: with the Autobiographical Preface from the Collective Edition, and a Vignette. 16mo. 5s.; morocco, 12s. 6d.

VII.

MOORE's LALLA ROOKH: with the Autobiographical Preface from the Collective Edition, and a Vignette. 16mo. 5s.; morocco, 12s. 6d.

VIII.

THE JOURNEY of LIFE. By CATHERINE SINCLAIR, Author of "The Business of Life." New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

IX.

THE BUSINESS of LIFE. By CATHERINE SINCLAIR, Author of "The Journey of Life." 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 10s.

х,

THE CLOSI SCENE; or, Christianity and Infidelity contrasted in the Last Hours of Remarkable Persons. By the Rev. E. NEALE, M.A. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 13s.

*** Separatel--Vol. I. 6s.; Vol. II. 7s.

London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.

S. & B. NOCK,
MEDICAL BOOKSELLERS,
16, BLOOMSBURY STREET,

London.

BRIGHTON AND SUSSEX

Medico - Chirurgical Society.

EXTRACT

FROM THE

REGULATIONS OF THE LIBRARY.

- 5. All books shall be returned half-yearly, on January 1 and July 1, that they may be inspected by the Committee.
- 6. Any member having had a book out in his name for a fortnight detaining it after it has been applied for by the Honorary Secretaries, shall be fined sixpence per day for each volume so detained.
- 7. Each member shall be held accountable for and shall make good any injury to or loss of any volume or series of volumes belonging to the Society while in his possession.
- 8. Any member who may notice an imperfection of any volume belonging to the Society is requested to make the same known to the Librarian,

SUPP 57.172/A

CHAMBERS, IK

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2017 with funding from Wellcome Library

CORPULENCE;

OR,

EXCESS OF FAT IN THE HUMAN BODY:

ITS RELATIONS TO

CHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY,

ITS BEARINGS ON OTHER DISEASES AND THE VALUE OF HUMAN LIFE, AND ITS INDICATIONS OF TREATMENT.

WITH AN APPENDIX

ON

EMACIATION

BY

THOMAS KING CHAMBERS, D.M.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, AND GULSTONIAN LECTURER FOR 1850.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR

LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN, AND LONGMANS,

1850.



WEL	LCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY
Coll.	-well/A0mec
Call	
No.	Suppl
	11

TO THE READER.

1847 X

THE substance of this little treatise was contained in a course of lectures, which, in the spring of the present year, I delivered to the College of Physicians as Gulstonian Lecturer. I selected the subject because it was one which had often interested me as a physician, and which, from the number of important scientific questions involved in it, appeared likely to attract the attention of a professional auditory to even an inexperienced speaker. I am told that my choice was a fortunate one, and have been requested by many friends who did, and many who did not hear me, to give them an opportunity of criticizing what I said, more at their ease than the rather incommodious benches of our College Theatre allow. The manuscript notes were sent to the "Lancet," and I intended from the type put up by the printers of that periodical to have had copies struck off for those who paid me the kind compliment of asking for them. But, through some misunderstanding, of which I threw the blame on the printer, and the printer on me, the type was broken up immediately after it had been used for the journal. I was thus disappointed in my plan. This good effect, however, has resulted, that I looked over again what I had written, and in reprinting it am enabled to fulfil my engagements with interest, by presenting a somewhat less faulty composition than was actually delivered. The asperities and errors of that arose partly from too little opportunity being afforded for correction; the deficiencies which remain are irremediable, they are to be attributed to the author's want of power, and not to the want of time given to make the offering a worthy one.

T. K. C.

1, HILL STREET, BERKELEY SQUARE, August 1850. CONTENTS

CHAPTER I.

PAGE

Literature of the subject scanty. Obesity distinguished from fatty degeneration. Molecular and vesicular fat. Anatomical characters of fat-vesicles; their form; the impermeability to their contents; their capillaries; their nuclei and development. Mechanical uses of fat as a constituent of the animal body. Chemical use of fat as a store of carbon for the respiration under certain circumstances. Opinions of the early Greek philosophers on this head. Fat as an excretion and secretion. Consequences of its retention in the blood. Aptitude of fat for its functions as derived from its chemical and physiological properties

CHAPTER II.

Origin of the fat. Partly found in the food. Partly formed from other alimentary principles by the chemical action of the secretions of the body. Improbably derived from the other tissues. Accidental causes of fat. The several circumstances under which it forms referable to one simple law . . .

CHAPTER III.

PAGE Assimilation of fat-effected through the agency, not of the stomach, but of the pancreatic juice. Experiment on a rabbit described. Drs. Bernard and Frerichs' observations on this point. Emulsioning power of the pancreatic juice. Its further action on starch, converting it into sugar. Fat in the blood in a state of health 40 CHAPTER IV. Relations of man to oleaginous food. His instinctive desire for it. Not equal at all periods of life. Especially developed at puberty. Anecdote illustrative of this. Association of the fact with the observations made on the quantity of carbon exhaled. Practical importance of fat in the human economy. Observed by prize-fighters. Danger of 49 CHAPTER V. Weight the best measure of fat, being little affected by bone and muscle, but greatly by adipose matter. Value of observations on the weight, especially of emaciating persons

CHAPTER VI.

Application of observations on weight to life insurance. Light weights of phthisical patients. Average

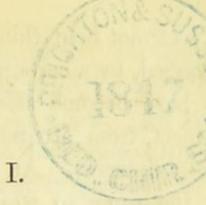
weights in health. Comparison of them with figures proportioned as well-known statues, and with the weights of obese persons. Variations in weight—sudden—progressive—in different seasons and in regular periods	66
CHAPTER VII.	
Account of the "Table of Cases of Obese Persons." History of obesity as it occurs in infancy, youth, adult age, middle age, and declining years, with some of the immediate inconveniences it gives rise to. Fatty tumors; their anatomical characters, and deductions therefrom	84
CHAPTER VIII.	
Predisposing causes of obesity—form of body, external and internal; hereditary nature; influence on fertility. Exciting causes of obesity—acute fevers; surgical injuries; occupations; states of mind .	97
CHAPTER IX.	
Anatomical characters of obesity. The manner in which these act on the body so as to cause diseases, viz. by the circulation. This fact illustrated by postmortem records	116

CHAPTER X

mount of food to be se. Sudorifics. Pur-	
g. Tonics. Vinegar.	
on	123
-	

APPENDIX ON EMACIATION.

Anatomical characters of the fat in emaciated persons, as visible to the naked eye and the microscope. Variable emaciation of different parts. Mode in which the fat is disposed of in health, and in disease, viz. by the lungs. Emaciation, however, not so much due to this drain being increased, as to the supply being diminished. Tubercular cachexia. Consumption without wasting. Hannover's speculations on the loss of fat in Phthisis. Treatment of Emaciation



CHAPTER I.

Literature of the subject scanty. Obesity distinguished from fatty degeneration. Molecular and vesicular fat. Anatomical characters of fat-vesicles; their form; the impermeability to their contents; their capillaries; their nuclei and development. Mechanical uses of fat as a constituent of the animal body. Chemical use of fat as a store of carbon for the respiration under certain circumstances. Opinions of the early Greek philosophers on this head. Fat as an excretion and secretion. Consequences of its retention in the blood. Aptitude of fat for its functions as derived from its chemical and physiological properties.

The exaggeration of those vital functions which cause the deposition of fat in its proper tissue, is in itself an actual disease, and a very common one; and their insufficiency is a sign of most derangements of our frame: the former state affecting at least one in twenty of our patients, and the latter two-thirds of the remainder. They have, however, received but little separate notice from practical writers in our profession. True they are but symptoms of various internal changes, but so is almost every other disorder for which a physician is consulted: fever, dropsy, delirium, have not, from being merely symptoms, missed their meed of attention.

I cannot help thinking that people have been deterred, by a certain air of ridicule which appears to have become attached by some means to the subject, from attributing to it the importance it really deserves. An indication of this may be seen in the work to which appears conceded the rank of being the classical one on the subject, "Wadd's Commentaries on Corpulency and Lineaments of Leanness." The very title of the book, like a human face, shows the bias of the mind within; and is so far a good title, that we are not deceived in our expectation of finding the author make a free use of those dangerous gifts to a member of our profession, wit and humour. With the exception of Encyclopædic writers, who are obliged to touch on the subject in alphabetical order, no one has taken it up since his time; so that, in the present day, to expect to throw some new light on it is not to set up a claim to originality.

But Mr. Wadd is not the only one who has treated this subject with what appears to me most ill-judged levity; it seems to have been viewed by all as more a matter of curiosity than of true practical importance, and cases collected rather to furnish amusement than to increase knowledge. We read in the Philosophical Transactions of horses' backs broken by corpulent individuals, of walls pulled down to allow exit to their coffins, of the number of men that carried them to

the tomb, and such-like puerile details; but scarce a word of circumstances which, as physiologists or practitioners, we would wish to know. All description of the individuals, of their habits, their diseases, the causes of their death, is omitted; and even the stature, by which alone can obesity be judged of, is not recorded. I confess I cannot understand how any human infirmity which involves pain and discomfort can ever be a fit object of ridicule, or how that which certainly shortens the term of life can be considered of trivial importance. I shall not be deterred by these precedents from making Corpulence or Obesity a matter of serious attention.

Obesity, or Polysarcia, as it is called by systematic writers, must be viewed as a true hypertrophy of the tela adiposa—an increased growth, without change in chemical or anatomical characters. I am the more anxious to give this definition, in order to draw a strong line of demarcation between such a state and that degeneration of muscle and other tissues into fat, to which the labours of Professor Rokitansky have latterly drawn such deserved attention. He designates this degeneration as a false hypertrophy. "False hypertrophies," he observes, "are recognisable, at the first glance, by the alienation of the whole habit of the organ. They appear as fatty disease of the liver, as albuminous, lardaceous infil-

tration of the same, of the spleen, of the kidneys . . . as a change of the muscular fibrils into molecular fat, with destruction of the transverse striæ, and irregular distension of their sheath."* What he calls false hypertrophy is better classed by Mr. Paget as an atrophy; for in it, while the organ is altered in shape, and sometimes also in size, the interstitial nourishment of its tissue by the substance proper to it is certainly diminished. Indeed, this last state is so entirely different from an increased accumulation of fat, that the two may be pathologically contrasted,—in that the substance of some necessary part of the body is removed, and replaced by a matter foreign to it; but in obesity the tissues of all the members remain intact, possess all the parts requisite to execute their offices, and are only impeded in the performance of them when the additional superimposed matter alters the shape so far as to offer a mechanical obstacle to free action.

I should not have spent so many words on this question did I not view it as one of great practical importance, bearing not merely on the abstract classification of disease, but on that classification which we adopt in our own minds when we treat the individual patient affected. I am sure that where a confusion exists in the mind of the prac-

^{*} Handbuch der path. Anat., Bd. i. S. 72, 289.

titioner between true Hypertrophy, or the overgrowth of a natural tissue, and that growth which consists in the development of a substance improper to the situation where it is found,—I am sure that where this confusion exists, great mistakes must be made in the treatment.

Now, the fatty matter developed in the conditions which I am labouring to contrast with clearness, affords in its very form, as well as in the circumstances of its growth, a difference in the two cases which may rationally be made the ground-work of a pathological distinction. In the true hypertrophy of fat deposited in excess, it is contained, like healthy fat, in distinct vesicles; while, in the other state, it appears under the microscope as loose molecules interspersed in greater or less abundance in the degenerated tissue.

To distinguish shortly the two kinds of fat, we will call the one found in false hypertrophy molecular, and the natural form, to which our attention will be directed, vesicular fat.

Now, where a pathological state depends on the presence of a tissue altogether improper, or improper to the place it occupies, the limits of health and disease are clearly enough defined by the eye, the microscope, or chemical analysis; but where it depends on the over-development of a normal condition, it is very difficult to draw the boundary line.

Physiology is more intimately connected with morbid anatomy in this case than in the discussion of other diseases.

A review, therefore, of our knowledge of the physiology of fat, will be a necessary prelude to our reflections on its morbid excess or deficiency; and I shall not hesitate to spend a considerable portion of the space allotted me, in drawing attention to the phænomena of the healthy growth of adipose tissue, before I come to consider it as a disease.

Natural fat, viewed anatomically as a simple substance, is in vertebrate animals* deposited, not in homogeneous masses, but, as above stated, in vesicles specially provided for its reception. Each vesicle is a perfect organ in itself, has a distinct wall, and is supplied on its exterior by capillary blood-vessels. The perfect envelopment of the whole fat by this membrane is shown by the experiment of floating a piece of fat in water, and raising the temperature to 104° Fahrenheit, when the fat will not escape, though perfectly fluid. Its form may also be seen by placing a piece of lacerated fat on a sieve, and directing a stream of water upon it; the fat may be washed out as a fine dust, the particles of which will remain distinct,

^{*} I am informed by Dr. Thos. Williams, of Swansea, that in insects fat is naturally deposited without being inclosed in vesicles.

may be skimmed off the surface of the water, and dried without uniting. Their shape is round or oblong, but from compression they assume the polyhedral form which Leeuwenhoeck* has attributed to them in his engraving.

Mr. Paget† has pointed out an interesting peculiarity of the fat-vesicles-namely, that their contents, though fluid, do not pass by exosmosis through the membranous walls. This he ingeniously explains, by noticing that the membrane is moistened continually by the same fluid which all tissues imbibe from the blood-vessels—that is, water containing albumen and salts in solution. With this the oil has no disposition to mix, and thus each drop is imprisoned in a vesicle of impermeable tissue. During life, the oil-cells, by the attraction of their walls, constantly imbibe this watery fluid from the capillary vessels that surround them; and after death, if fat be kept in or near water, no oil transudes till the cells decompose. They retain their contents on the same principle that an oil-silk bag holds water: the one is rendered waterproof by oil, and the other oil-proof by water. The fluid thus inclosed in an impermeable sac, being incompressible, is highly elastic, and diffuses pressure equally in all directions. It is similar, in fact, in

^{*} Philosophical Transactions, Sept. 1674, and Aug. 1722.

[†] Medical Gazette, January 24th, 1840.

its construction to a water-pillow; and is similar in its use too, for, distributed about the sole of the foot and the nates, it enables us to stand or sit with easy comfort, without the fear of squeezing out the oil from the tissue.

The membrane is supplied with this necessary watery fluid by the capillary blood-vessels, which ramify in great abundance among the vesicles, forming loops around each, and detaining the blood as long as possible in their vicinity. When the vesicles increase in number, these blood-vessels increase in number also, and appear capable of almost indefinite multiplication. How great must be the effect of this upon the circulation! If, for instance, a man of five feet two inches, whose healthy weight would be eight stones, increases to twentyeight, no less than twenty stones of additional fat have to be supplied with capillaries, and those capillaries have to be supplied with blood by vessels constructed to circulate but one-third of the quantity. How wonderful must be the power of adaptation which can render such a change consistent with life at all! how little cause for surprise if that life is short, and burthened with innumerable ills!

There is some doubt whether the adipose vesicle retains in its perfect state the nucleus of its early development. In places where fat is imperfectly formed—as, for example, in the scrotum—vesicles

may be usually found containing nuclei; but in the healthy panniculus adiposus or the mesentery of the adult, they cannot be detected, even by squeezing out the fat and examining the empty membrane. It is possible that, when full of fat, the vesicle may contain a nucleus, hidden by the highly refractive semi-fluid secretion; or that it may be destroyed by the violent process of compression. And this view receives confirmation from the fact, that in emaciated subjects, and those affected by chronic anasarca, a nucleiform body may be found in many vesicles.* The same appearance, also, is observed in fatty tumors, which are an instance of true hypertrophy of adipose tissue, from some unknown cause confined to one spot. In them the nucleated vesicles may be seen mixed up with others nonnucleated, and filled in various degrees with their secretion. Yet these tumors are active and growing, and we can hardly suppose that any of their vesicles are effete or emaciated. In this condition the enveloping membrane is distended with water, and the fat floats in a yellow globule in the centre, leaving a free space between itself and the wall, and enabling us to examine the latter more accurately.

This question will become of more importance when we are better acquainted with the signification

^{*} Kölliker, in Siebold and Kölliker's "Zeitschrift für wissenschaftlichen Zoologie," 1850.

and action of the permanent nuclei in a tissue, and whether they denote merely its imperfection or its destination for further duties. Whether nucleated or not, the fat-vesicle is obviously a component part of the body; and though the oil-globules contained in them may be viewed, in a certain sense, as an excretion, the sac which holds them is as necessary to the idea of an animal as muscles, bones, or tendons. The oft-quoted dictum of John Hunter, that "fat is no part of an animal," is spoken in the character of a chemist merely, and must not be robbed of the truth it contains by being wrongly applied, or understood too literally.

As a constituent of the bodily frame, fat has important duties to perform. It fills up those angular spaces which the mechanical form of parts most convenient for motion leaves between them. Thus it acts as a pad on which the eye may revolve with fluency. The form of the heart, if it consisted of its muscular structure only, unfits it for moving freely in a confined space, and the periodical alterations in shape would cause a most inconvenient amount of friction. It is, therefore, padded into a smooth rounded form by adipose tissue. The same purpose appears to be answered by the omentum and the mesentery, by the fat-vesicles in the Haversian canals of bone, and in the spinal canal, in the interspaces of the joints, in the muscles of the palm, &c.

Fat answers, also, the purpose of retaining warmth, and so enabling the body to be less exhausted by its exertions in the production of heat. Therefore are the natives of cold regions more thickly clothed with this defence, and, by the quantity of it they possess, attract man's cupidity to the frozen Poles. So in winter, the hibernating animal, unable to keep up his heat by a continuous supply of food, is guarded against the destructive effect of cold by fat, and presents the anomaly noticed by the Roman poet, — of being in best condition when he has nothing to live upon but sleep:

Tota mihi dormitur hiems, et pinguior illo Tempore sum, quo me nil nisi somnus alit,

says Martial's dormouse.* It is remarked by Professor Barkow, that creatures whose external covering protects them from cold during hibernation, lose much less weight when exposed to the air than those whose skin is more transpirable. Thus, a snail, weighing on the 6th of January eighty-five grains, on the 2d and 20th of February had undergone no appreciable change, and on the 8th of March weighed eighty-four grains and a half.

But a toad, on being dug up, lost three grains in a quarter of an hour.

A similar observation on a hedgehog showed a

^{*} Martialis Epigr. xiii. 15.

loss of nearly three ounces between the 19th of January and the 26th of April.* To prevent this loss, the toad buries himself deep in the ground; and the hedgehog and the dormouse, which cannot retreat so far from the frost, are very thickly covered with fat, some of which they can afford to lose without destruction.

Besides these mechanical duties of facilitating motion, and acting as an external defence from the cold, fat appears in many cases to perform the chemical office-of supplying fuel to the respiration, and so in another way contributes to keep up the animal heat. It serves, in fact, as a store-house of carbon for the use of the lungs. When cut off from the supply of food, an animal would soon be consumed by the hungry flame of vital heat, were there not something to burn besides his own person. Fat affords, in this case, a power of resistance to the overpowering continuous force of one of the functions of life. Thus the tadpole, from the fourteenth day after its exit from the egg, to the time of the alteration of its respiratory organs at the period of becoming a frog, contains daily more and more fat in the abdomen; but immediately after this change all the fat rapidly disappears. + The animal

^{*} Barkow, Ueber Winterschlaf nach seinen Erscheinungen im Thierreich dargestellt. Berlin, 1846.

[†] Philosophical Transactions, vol. xlviii. p. 301.

would probably, without this fat, be unable to bear the strain upon the constitution which the loss of the tail must occasion; but, by possessing such a reserve, can resist the new influences to which its body has not yet become habituated.

Similar stores of fat are accumulated in the bodies of the Herbivora, while animals which feed upon flesh are spare and lean. The food of the horse is deficient in carbon compounds capable of absorption into his system: he can extract but little from it, however much and often he eats. If he was debarred for a short time from his pasture, the respiration must be supplied with fuel from his own substance. Fat, therefore, clothes his organs, and shields them from the consuming fire of respiratory absorption. But the lion and the boa take in so much carbon in a state of combination at one meal, that the accumulation of it in the blood suffices to prevent for a long time the combustion of the muscular fibre. They have, therefore, no occasion for reserves of fat, and exhibit that proportionate leanness which suits so well their active predatory habits.

This method adopted by Nature, of providing against the effects of a new chemical action in altered circumstances of the body by means of saving up a quantity of fat for the occasion, we may also see exemplified in our own race. For the first three days at least after birth, the human

infant, in spite of the addition made to its substance by food, loses in weight to a considerable extent; consuming, in fact, by the novel function of respiration, matters previously unacted upon by oxygen.* It is not till the fifth or sixth day that it has got sufficiently used to its new life to assimilate enough to begin growing upon.†

Were a treasure of fat not provided against this contingency, injury to the tissues, and probably death, would follow.

It was such facts as these that induced the older Greek philosopers to conjecture that the intention of fat is to sustain the animal heat by combustion, "in the same way as oil supplies the flame of a lamp, and when that flame is less powerful, less required, that the fat is laid by as in a treasure-house." I designedly translate from Galen, who is quoting the words of an ancient phi-

^{*} Does not this interesting fact explain in some degree that change of feature which all must have noticed during the first week of existence?—that change, I mean, which often enables us to observe a likeness to one or the other parent in the new-born, which likeness, when we see it the next day, has vanished.

[†] Professor Hofmann, of Munich, in the "Neue Zeitschrift für Geburtskunde." Berlin, 1849.

[‡] Τοῦτον (τὸ λιπαρὸν) μὲν ἐν ταῖς τροφαῖς περιέχεσθαι, καταναλίσκεσθαι δὲ ὑπὸ τῆς ἐν ἡμῖν θερμασίας, ὥσπερ τοὕλαιον ὑπὸ τῆς φλογὸς, ἧς ἀρρωστου γινομένης, ἀθροίζεσθαι κατὰ τὸ σῶμα.—Galeni de Simpl. Medicam. Facult ii. 20.

losopher of the physical or præ-Socratic school for the purpose of ridiculing them, that I may have an opportunity of pointing out how early Greek philosophy was in the right path of theory, and how, probably, if it had continued in that path, it would have anticipated modern discovery. But the influence of the school of Socrates, followed up by his talented pupils, Aristotle and Plato, had diverted it to other subjects than the contemplation of Nature, and the consequences are here apparent. Here we see Galen, 400 years after Socrates, still led away by the verbal distinctions of his dialectic philosophy, and find him citing, only to dissent from, an opinion due to the school of Democritus, which later times have made their own, and our generation only at length proved.*

It has been well remarked that all the tissues of

^{*} It is difficult to exaggerate the sad influence which the fatal talents of Socrates and his pupils exerted over the Greek mind. They turned the attention of their countrymen, and through them of the whole civilised world, to metaphysical speculation; to advance which branch of intellectual culture there is scarce a man in a century who is capable; whereas physical science can be promoted in various degrees by men of much inferior capacity. Aristophanes saw the evil in the bud, and pointed it out in his pantomime of "The Clouds;" but the attraction of apparent knowledge is too great for satire to counteract, and so men were diverted from the experimental school of Democritus—from a task in which all

the animal body are in a certain sense excretions; the materials which they abstract from the blood would, if not removed from it, prove injurious. They are, therefore, in relation to the animal economy, excretions. If the substance of the hair, bones, or skin, remained in the blood instead of being eliminated, it would be a foreign matter and a disease. In that sense may fat be called an excretion, and its removal from the circulating fluid no doubt desirable. At the same time the circumstances under which it is found there in excess are so various, that it is difficult to assign any one symptom or state to this cause. Thus it is exceedingly common in albuminuria, where it almost always makes the serum milky,* and sometimes is retained in such excess as to form a thick coat of

could have assisted—to one in which all were obliged to follow as imitators,

"And dance, like fairies, a fantastic round, But neither change their motion or their ground."

There is in the present day a fear expressed lest the introduction of physical studies into our universities should render the English mind too empirical. Let us remember that, if this is an evil, there is an evil also of an opposite character, which checked the advance of intellect for 2000 years.

* Milky serum however, it may be observed in passing, does not always depend entirely on globular fat. The opaque matter sometimes is not soluble in ether, and has a form under the microscope different from oil. Rokitansky suggests that it may in such cases be a form of fibrin.

grease on the top of the blood drawn. It is found in jaundice* and pneumonia, where the organs affected being those immediately concerned with the oxidation of the carbon of the system, in some degree perhaps hint at some connection between their office and the phænomenon in question. But it is observed also in tuberculosis, in diabetes mellitus, † and even in temporary gastric derangements, in peritonitis, and habitual drunkards. ‡ It is difficult to find any connection between these cases except general derangement of the circulating fluid, nor does the fat occasion any symptom in cases where it is observed, different from similar ones where it is not found. Yet, as it is not consistent with a state of absolute health, it is important that it should leave the blood as soon as possible.

It is clear, from what was said before about the cell-membrane of the vesicles, that fat cannot be formed by a mere exudation from the blood-vessels; it must originate in a vital process of secretion, which acts in spite of the physical principle opposing the transudation of oil. The activity with which

^{*} Mr. Simon (Lancet, June 22, 1850) quotes a case from Trail of jaundice, in which the serum contained 45 per 1000 of oily matter.

[†] Hoffmann's Grundlinien der phys. Chemie, S. 202; and Rokitansky, Path. Anatomie, Bd. i. S. 515.

I By Lecanu. Quoted also by Mr. Simon, as above.

it is separated will, therefore, as in the case of other secretions, depend on the general vital activity of the system. It will be quickly made when the constitution is vigorous, and quickly carried away; and its detention in the blood will coincide with sluggish action of the vital powers.

Accordingly, in a state of health it would appear that the fat should very rapidly leave the circulating fluid: whatever be the nature of the food given to an animal, whether it be such as contains much oily matter, or is poor in such elements, the quantity found in the blood is not affected. Even entire deprivation of aliment does not entirely remove it where it should naturally exist, and feeding on pure grease does not increase it. M. Boussingault found exactly the same amount of oily matter in the blood of pigeons and ducks kept without food for some days, as in those which had been stuffed with lard.*

We can hardly fail to admire the peculiar aptitude for the duties assigned to it, which is displayed in the chemical and physical properties of fat. In the first place, its insolubility in water prevents it from transuding through the walls of the containing cells, and so being dissipated through the skin. The same insolubility prevents it also, when in the blood, from being carried off by the

^{*} Annales de Chimie et de Phys., vol. xxiv. p. 460.

kidneys; and enables it to be retained as a treasure of fuel to the animal economy. The great amount of carbon and hydrogen which enter into its composition makes it exceedingly useful, as an excretion, in removing from the blood these elements. And the same carbon and hydrogen fit it peculiarly for supporting combustion, by union with the oxygen of the air, when it is required by the wants of the system. But yet, though capable of oxydization by conversion into carbonic acid and water, it does not so readily undergo that change by organic fermentation as some other organic compounds usually present in the body,—not so readily, for instance, as the starch and sugar introduced to the blood by the food, in which the oxygen and hydrogen are present in the proportions requisite to form water, and in which, therefore, the decomposition is simpler. This relative inferiority of oxydizing tendency fits it for being a store in reserve, which will not be used so long as other materials are present.

The union of the several forms of oily acids with the same base is another advantage, in that it causes them to be acted on by similar reagents, and therefore renders their mixture in different proportions, to form hard and soft fat, more permanent and convenient.

The close relation which its forms bear to one another, and their easy conversion by the loss or gain of certain quantities of oxygen, is an interesting point. Thus elain may be converted into stearin by the formation of water and carbonic acid,* according to chemical theory. And we have an instance in nature in the case of carnivorous animals, whose fat consists principally of margarin, gaining that fat by feeding on the bodies of grazing animals, in whom stearin and no margarin is found. On the other hand, the ox takes the margarin of the oil-cake and converts it into suet or stearin.

^{*} Beetz, Ann. der Chemie, p. 232, 1843.

CHAPTER II.

Origin of the fat. Partly found in the food. Partly formed from other alimentary principles by the chemical action of the secretions of the body. Improbably derived from the other tissues. Accidental causes of fat. The several circumstances under which it forms referable to one simple law.

Having reviewed what we know on the form and most prominent uses of fat, we are naturally led to reflect on its origin,—to trace how and whence it comes to form part of the animal body. The answer is immediately ready—It is taken with the food. But how? does it exist there, or can we make it, or is it all formed from the food? is any of it traceable to the transformation of other portions of the body?

The subject, then, divides itself into these three questions:—

Is it taken ready-made in the food?

Is it formed from other alimentary principles?

Is it formed by the decomposition of other tissues of the body?

First. Is it taken ready-made in the food?

It is a notion which suits well the dignified rank in creation which we usually assign to animals, to

represent them as spared the laborious task of preparing the substance of their bodies, and as finding all the materials ready-formed in vegetables. higher form of life which is given to the sensitive part of God's work seems to fit it to be the architect and master-builder of the forms for which the humbler plant supplies the material. The idea is said to have been first enunciated by Beccaria, of Bologna, in the year 1742.* At least, it is certain that he points out the strong resemblance which the gluten of wheat bears to muscular fibre, and the similarity of its mode of putrefaction to that of the animal matters in the urine. And then he adds, "Is it not true that we are formed of the same matters which serve as our nourishment?"

This opinion received very strong evidence in its favour from the discovery of substances identical with the tissues of the body in all articles of aliment. Vegetable fibrin, albumen, and gluten, were discovered. Fat or oil was long known to exist in small quantities in a great many of the articles of food—perhaps in all; and when the analyses of MM. Dumas, Boussingault, and Payen, ascertained that these quantities were not mere traces, but made a considerable fraction of the whole bulk, the

^{*} Histoire de l'Académie de Bologna, Collect. Acad. xiv. 1. Quoted by Dr. Thomson, of Glasgow, On the Food of Animals, p. 158.

conclusion was immediately formed, that all the fat of the animal body was derived from this source. The large proportion discovered by these chemists in all those vegetables which have been found the most rapid fatteners of stock of different sorts, afforded a ready explanation of their economical value.

Thus maize, which is used to fatten the ancient Roman* luxury of the large-livered goose, at Strasburg, was found to contain, in 100 parts, 8.75; bran, so useful to the feeder of swine, 4.65; oatstraw, much used by graziers, 5.1. Artificial diets, constructed in imitation of these natural fatteners, are also found admirably suited to the same purpose. Poultry are fed, in some parts of the country, on a mixture of bran and suet, and amply repay the expense of their food by rapidly attaining perfection. The oil-cake, of which we hear so much from our farming friends, bears a price almost exactly proportionate to the quantity of oil it contains.

A similar deduction may be made from the experiments of Dr. Stark, who, in 1770, at the instiga-

It is curious to find the custom of eating the diseased viscus of a tortured animal so long survive the influences of a pure religion and rational civilization.

^{*} Martial. Epig. xiii. 58:

[&]quot;Adspice quam tumeat magno jecur ansere majus!
Miratus dices, hoc, rogo, crevit ubi?"

tion of Sir John Pringle, performed a series of most zealous and self-denying experiments on his own person. He used to weigh himself while living on different articles of food for long periods, in order to ascertain their dietetic value. He found that a less quantity of suet was required to make up for the waste of his body than of any other sort of ordinary food, and that its power in this respect was to the lean parts of meat as three to one. Such, at least, is the inference to be drawn from the MS. account of his experiments left behind him after his melancholy end. In them we find that to keep up the weight of his body it was necessary to add but four ounces of suet to his allowance of bread, whereas a pound of lean beef was required for the same purpose.*

It is hardly possible to doubt that in these cases the fat is taken ready-made into the system, and deposited with but little change in the adipose vesicles. This view is certainly a very simple one; and, if it is the whole truth, the quantity of fat fixed or secreted by an animal will be represented almost exactly by the substances soluble in ether and alcohol, but insoluble in water, which makes a part of the forage consumed.

But, on the other hand, the formation has been described by Dr. Liebig as a modification of those

^{*} Dr. William Stark's Works, p. 141, Exp. xvii. and xviii.

principles of ternary composition which enter usually in a large proportion into the nourishment of herbivorous animals.

Starch, sugar, gum, sugar of milk, may, on this hypothesis, be changed into fatty bodies, by losing, under the influence of the vital force, a part of their oxygen.

Dr. Liebig, then, we see, answers in the affirmative our second question, as to whether fat may be formed from other elements of the food besides the oleaginous.

The researches of chemists in their laboratories have done much to strengthen this last view. Under the influence of putrefying cheese, sugar undergoes a kind of fermentation, which results in the formation of butyric acid. Valerianic acid, which M. Chevreul discovered first in porpoiseblubber, is found to be also formed during the decomposition of beet-root, potatoes, and wheat. In the fermentation of sugar for the manufacture of brandy is formed an oil, called by distillers fusel oil, which contains margaric acid.* When sugar-canes are stored in warehouses, a waxy substance sometimes forms in them, which much diminishes their value, as showing that their contents have partially undergone decomposition. But the most beautiful instance of this transfor-

^{*} Hoffmann, Grundlinien der physiolog. Chemie.

mation occurs in nature. While the fruit of the olive tree is forming, the sap of the stem is sweet and full of starch; it continues so till the product, which makes the tree valuable, begins to swell the berries: then, in exact proportion as the oil is elaborated, the saccharine matter decreases in that which supplies the nutriment to it. When the harvest is ready, not a trace of sweetness remains.*

These instances are evidence of the possibility of changes occurring of a less simple nature than had been suggested, and of the capability of other elements of food for conversion into fat.

Between the two extreme opinions, of which the one views the fat already formed in the aliment, while the other considers it to be elaborated in the blood, there is room still for a third. Sugar, starch, and the substances related to them, may, by the action of some of the secretions of the body, undergo in the intestines a fermentation similar to that which we have above described: they may be converted into fat before they are taken up by the lacteals.

This conversion would take place within the boundaries of the individual body indeed, but still external to its actual substance; in the range of its action, but still not the vital act of one of its parts.

^{*} Schleiden's Botanik, Bd. i. S. 183.

Now, if this opinion be the correct one, animals will still fatten best on oleaginous food, because the lacteals will not then be dependent on the cookery of the stomach and of the other viscera to prepare their food for them, but will take it ready-made. But still, when starch or sugar is supplied to them in abundance, with but a small quantity of oily matter, they will be able to increase that quantity, and, like faithful servants, return us our own with usury.

We should expect, à priori, that a small quantity of oil would be required to commence the action; that is quite analogous to what we know of other fermentations, both from manufactures and the laboratory of the chemist. We should anticipate this à priori, and our anticipations are quite justified by experiment.

We have the highest authority for learning wisdom from the bees, and here is a case where we may gain physical as well as moral knowledge from their doings. Huber and Gundelach* had stated that bees possess the power of forming wax from sugar. Others, however, on trying the experiment of shutting bees up with loaf sugar, could not succeed in getting them to construct their comb; and, therefore, these statements were discredited. The bees, when thus restricted to the use of pure

^{*} Naturgeschichte der Honigbiene, 1842.

sugar only, either would not build at all, or else made so little wax that the quantity might be easily accounted for by that which they naturally retain in their bodies. But MM. Dumas and Edwards,* conjecturing that possibly these failures might arise from the unnatural position in which the bees were placed, put the matter to the test in a different way. They first ascertained how much wax, on the average, is contained in the body of a bee, and then how much wax in honey. Then the swarm was shut up in a closed hive, and supplied, not with sugar, as the others had been, but with their natural food. The animals continued to be industrious; but instead of constructing only so much comb as might be derived from the wax of their bodies added to the wax of the honey, that which they formed was three times as great as could be thus explained. There could be no other source of this additional creation than the sugar of the honey, and from that we must conclude that it arose.

The fattening powers of sugar in health are known to all by the instance quoted by Galen, of the slaves in Italy who got fat during the figand grape season,† and by a similar observation made on the labourers among the canes in the West Indies. I have heard, too, that the starved natives in New Holland

^{*} Annales de Chimie et de Phys., vol. xiv. p. 400.

[†] Galeni de Aliment. Facult., L. ii. c. 9.

always get plump during the season when they can procure honey, in which they largely indulge.

These instances induced me to hope that similar good results might follow its use in the emaciation of disease. I persuaded Dr. Cotton to test its power on 25 of the out-patients of the Consumption Hospital. But it does not appear to have the same effect on sick people as it has on the healthy; for, though it did no harm, yet it did no good.

M. Boussingault and M. Persoz have still further investigated the same point in respect to the higher animals, to ascertain whether they too had the power of forming fat from that which does not contain it. They found that, in the fattening of geese, the oleaginous matter formed in the body of the bird was more than double the quantity which was contained in the maize consumed. This fact does not depend on one individual experiment. M. Persoz submitted ten, and M. Boussingault six geese, to a most accurate series of tests by the balance, so that there can be no possible fallacy in the method of observation. The experiments appear to me decisive, and much more so than any performed on the larger animals, from the facility which the method employed, of feeding geese by cramming, affords to administer a certain quantity of even an unpalatable food. Their excrements, too, are much easier to collect than those of animals who make liquid urine, and the amount easier to estimate.

It would appear, too, that not only those proximate principles which contain oxygen and hydrogen in the proportion to form water (and are, therefore, easiest consumed by the respiratory combustion), not only these are capable of being turned into fat, but also the more complex nitrogenous compounds, such as albumen and gluten, have the property of conversion into the same non-nitrogenous class of substances. Wurtz has ascertained that, under the influence of alkalies and heat, or by a spontaneous alteration, albumen gives origin to butyric acid; and M. Boussingault has obtained similar results from the allied substance, gladiadine.* And the well-known change of muscular fibre into adipocire, as shown in the facial muscles before you on the table, † is an instance of the same decom-This consideration would be insufficient position. without the test of an experiment on an animal; but this additional evidence has been afforded by the industry of M. Boussingault. In two ducks fed on albumen, and in two fed on pure caseine, there

^{*} Annales de Chimie, vol. xiv. p. 482.

[†] This was a very beautiful specimen of part of a human face completely converted into adipocire, which was kindly lent to me out of the Christ Church Museum by Dr. Acland, Lee's Reader in Anatomy at Oxford. Some interesting experiments on the change of muscle into fat by a purely artificial process were detailed by Dr. Quain, in a paper read at the Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society, April 1850.

was more fat found in the intestines than was to be accounted for by any other supposition than that of its being formed as has been stated.*

Animals, therefore, form fat from substances which do not contain it.

Thirdly. But do animals, besides taking fat from plants ready-prepared, and making it by the assistance of their secretions from other proximate principles, also find a source of it in the other tissues of their own bodies?

An observation made by M. Persoz would seem, at first sight, to lead to this conclusion. He found that, in geese put up to fatten when at their full growth, the increase in weight of the birds was less than the amount of fat formed would have led us to expect; that is, that the whole weight of the animal did not so rapidly augment as the weight of the fat. Thence he concluded that some portion of it was formed at the expense of the muscular fibre. But cannot the loss of muscle or bone perhaps be explained in another way? The birds are evidently in a diseased condition. If not killed at the moment they attain their maximum gravity, they begin to decline, and are reduced with great rapidity; showing that the good condition of the animal in the eyes of the gourmet is an actual state of disease. It is by no means a forced explanation

^{*} Annales de Chimie et de Phys. vol. xviii. p. 462.

of the above facts to assume that, while the fat was increasing in a morbid degree, the muscles were at the same time wasting from interstitial absorption, and being carried off by the urine. In the same way I would explain that seeming change of muscular fibre and the coats of arteries into fat, which occurs in some cases of atrophy, and is most usual in emaciated persons and unhealthy tissues. The protein compounds may be absorbed and conveyed away from the system as urea, and, not being renewed, are replaced by the fat derived from the diminishing adipose tissue.

What, then, are the conclusions to which we are naturally conducted by a review of these experiments, and the deductions from them?

We are led to conclude—

First. That the favourite material which nature employs in the production of fat is oleaginous food.

Secondly. That it is formed also from other proximate principles of diet, possibly from all proximate principles.

Thirdly. That there is no evidence adduced to show that it is formed from the other corporeal tissues, but that in unhealthy states of constitution its increase may coincide in point of time with their decrease.

I trust I may be pardoned for recalling your attention to these facts and experiments, of which

the details are accessible to all. The conclusions are so important in every point of view, in their practical and scientific bearing, in their relations to physiology, economy, and even politics, that they cannot be too often brought before us; we cannot too often take stock, as it were, of our knowledge on these points.

The next part of the subject which I shall consider, is that which relates to the accidental circumstances under which fat forms in the economy. We have examined what we know of the material cause: now let us see how this matter, the 500 of which the building is to be built, as Aristotle picturesquely calls it, is to be brought under the scope of the efficient cause.

These circumstances, varied infinitely in individual instances, are, however, capable of being brought under one common expression. For the formation of fat, it is necessary that the materials be digested in a greater quantity than is sufficient to supply carbon to the respiration.

I would here remark, that by digestion I do not understand merely the mixing of the food up into chyme, which may be designated its second cooking in the stomach, nor yet the absorption of it by the lacteals or veins into the circulation; but I mean the conversion of it into healthy blood. Now it appears that the animal body is capable of taking up for this purpose, from the substances

passing through the intestines, only a certain quantity at a time of each of the elementary principles of food. You may put as much as you please of that elementary principle into the bowels, you may even drench the circulation with it, but no more than its due allowance of the simple aliment will the blood appropriate to itself. And until it is made into blood, it cannot be converted into carbonic acid and water by the respiration, for the formation of animal heat.

This peculiarity of the animal body seems to afford a ready explanation of the facts ascertained by the French commission of inquiry on the nutritive powers of gelatin. The animals on which the experiments were tried, died in a state of starvation, though they devoured an abundance of starch, or of albumen, or of fat. And why? A certain quantity, and only a certain quantity of each separately, is capable of being assimilated with the blood, and that quantity is less than is wanted to supply carbon for the respiration. For example, in a duck crammed with fibrin by M. Boussingault, there was absorbed into the system, to be assimilated or burnt, in thirteen hours and a half, so much of the said fibrin as would contain somewhat under thirteen grammes of carbon. Now, for the supply of the respiration, to form the quantity of carbonic acid which the animal gives off by the lungs, in the same time there were required more than sixteen

grammes of carbon. It must of course consume its own tissues—in other words, die of inanition.

It is of no use for the alimentary matters merely to be taken by physical absorption into the body. They cannot be used for respiration unless made one with the blood. Ducks fed for some time upon lard, by M. Magendie, were so saturated with oil, that it exuded even from the ends of their feathers; but for all that, there was an insufficient supply made into the life-giving stream to prevent the creatures dying in a state of starvation.

But reflect on the altered circumstances of the case, when, in addition to the quantity of fibrin which it is capable of digesting, the blood also receives its allowance of gelatin and of oil. The taking-up of a considerable quantity of the one does not offer any impediment to addition of even a superfluity of the others. Then there is enough matter in the blood, not only to supply the lungs with carbonic acid, but to replace the absorbed tissues, and to allow the oil to be deposited as fat. This is the rationale of fattening under the use of a superabundant diet.

On the same principle, if the lungs excrete less than usual, from the want of their accustomed exercise, a similar result takes place. To prepare animals for market we coop them up as much as is consistent with the retention of a certain degree of health, that less carbon may be consumed by the lungs out of the food we give them.

The fattening which arises from want of light may be explained as an exemplification of this law. Mr. Morton took five sheep of nearly equal weights, and fed each with a pound of oats a day, and as much turnip as they chose to eat. One was fed in the open air, two in an open shed, one being confined in a crib; two more were fed in a close shed in the dark; and one of these also was confined in a crib, so as to lessen the amount of exercise it should take. The increase of live weight (which in butchers' language means the weight of the whole animal, not of the quarters only), and the quantity of turnips they respectively consumed, appear in the following table*:—

	LIVE WEIGHT. Nov. 18. Mar. 9.		Increase.	Turnips eaten.	Increase for each 100 lbs. of Turnips.
Unsheltered	lbs. 108 102	lbs. 131·7 129·8		1912 1394	
In open shed Do., but confined in a crib In a close shed in the dark	108	130·2 132·4	22.2	1238 886	1.8
Do., but confined in a crib	111	131.3	20.3	886	2.4

A reference to the numbers will show that the

^{*} Johnston's Agricultural Chemistry, p. 897.

sheep left with such a degree of freedom of motion as preserved his health, but deprived of light, made much greater progress, and required less food to make that progress, than any of the others.

We cannot ascribe the condition of the animals to want of exercise, because it may be observed that the sheep which were most closely confined in the cribs did not increase so much, but may with more consistency view it as a result of the deprivation of those chemical changes which we well know are favoured by the sun's rays.

"Perhaps the greatest refinement in fattening is exhibited in the manner of feeding ortolans. The ortolan is a small bird, esteemed a great delicacy by the Italians. It is the fat of this bird which is so delicious; but it has a peculiar habit of feeding, which is opposed to its rapid fattening —that is, that it feeds only at the rising of the sun. Yet this peculiarity has not proved an insurmountable obstacle to the Italian gourmands. The ortolans are placed in a warm chamber, perfectly dark, with only one aperture in the wall. Their food is scattered over the floor of the chamber. At a certain hour in the morning the keeper of the birds places a lantern in the orifice of the wall; the dim light thrown by the lantern on the floor induces the ortolans to believe that the sun is about to rise, and they greedily consume the food upon the floor. More food is now scattered over it and

the lantern is withdrawn. The ortolans, rather surprised at the shortness of the day, think it their duty to fall asleep, as night has spread his sable mantle around them. During sleep, little of the food being expended in the production of force, most of it goes to the formation of muscle and fat. After they have been allowed to repose for one or two hours, in order to complete the digestion of the food taken, their keeper again exhibits the lantern through the aperture. The rising sun again illuminates the apartment, and the birds, awaking from their slumber, apply themselves voraciously to the food upon the floor; after having discussed which, they are again enveloped in darkness. Thus the sun is made to shed its rising rays into the chamber four or five times every day, and as many nights follow its transitory beams. The ortolans thus treated become like little balls of fat in a few days."*

Here several applications of the same principle occur at once:—Absence of waste from motion, in the extra sleep which the birds get; absence of the usual chemical changes from the influence of light; an unusual supply of food, from their being deluded into taking four meals a day instead of one; and great facilities for digesting that food,

^{*} Whiteside's Italy.

by being removed from the view of those external objects which naturally arouse the anxieties, and so hamper the digestion, of waking mortals.

A cruel advantage is taken by the natives of India of their knowledge of the above fact. The wild hog will not fatten in confinement, because he is constantly looking about for some way of escape, and is harassed by the prospect of his prison walls. They therefore sew up the eyelids of the animal, and then he rapidly becomes fit for the table.

We shall see further exemplifications of the same law when we come to review fatness as a disease in the human subject, and shall find pathology in this case, as in most others, to receive its chiefest lights, and the art of healing pain to look for its surest guidance, from rational physiology.

CHAPTER III.

Assimilation of fat—effected through the agency, not of the stomach, but of the pancreatic juice. Experiment on a rabbit described. Drs. Bernard and Frerichs' observations on this point. Emulsioning power of the pancreatic juice. Its further action on starch, converting it into sugar. Fat in the blood in a state of health.

WE have seen in the previous pages the uses to the animal economy which fat subserves, and have reviewed, so far as to bring under one law, the chief circumstances under which living creatures are able to acquire it, or make it so far a part of themselves as to be turned to those uses. But there seems reason to believe that their own organs bear at least an equally important part in this manufacture. I mean that it is necessary, not only that proper fattening food should be presented, and that external circumstances should be favourable, but also that the animal itself should be in a fit condition to receive it, - should be capable of making a good use of the opportunities offered. For do we not daily see cases where, even under unpropitious circumstances, fat continues to accumulate, and others where, in spite of every care to provide the material, none will be formed?

Our subject, therefore, naturally leads us to trace the fat-forming food into the body, and to see if recent scientific researches will aid us in at all unravelling the mysterious paths by which it enters the life-giving stream of the circulation.

To determine what portion of the digestive apparatus, and which of its secretions, are most concerned in the appropriation of the fatty elements of the food, has lately been made a frequent subject of experiment. That the stomach has nothing to do with it we should have conjectured, from our knowledge of the functions and usual state of that organ. The acid mucus secreted by its walls has no effect on oily substances. The large quantity of fluid which it generally contains keeps the globules of fat floating free in the cavity, without touching its mucous membrane. The nitrogenous principles, and all substances capable of being acted upon by the gastric juice, and being made soluble in water, fibrin, starch, sugar, &c., are probably taken up, to a certain amount, by the veins of the stomach. The alimentary mass thus passes out of the pylorus in a more concentrated form, and containing a larger proportionate quantity of fat than the food eaten. Thus M. Boussingault found that rice taken from a duck's gizzard contained much

more oil than the same rice before it was eaten; and in the small intestines the chyme held nearly five per cent. of the substance, while rice presents only a few parts in a thousand.

But in the duodenum the chyme is mixed with two fluids, the bile and the pancreatic juice, both of which have with much reason been supposed to act chemically on fat. Stale bile is well known to dissolve oil by its alkaline reaction, and the use of it in removing grease spots from woollen textures is familiar to all dyers and scourers. But it is questionable whether in the body, and free from the gall-bladder mucus, it is alkaline, as it is seen to be after death. Our knowledge must be derived from living, not dead bile. Sir Benjamin Brodie deduced, many years ago, from experiments made on the bodies of cats, that the bile does dissolve fat; but in these animals the ducts of the liver and pancreas anastomose, so that he had no opportunity of separating the actions of the two secretions.* He proves that the two jointly render fat capable of being taken up by the lacteals, but does not test their distinct powers. Indeed, in most animals that is impossible.

However, in the rabbit a strange freak of nature presents the desired opportunity. In it, the ductus

^{*} Quarterly Journal of Science, Jan. 1823.

choledochus empties itself close to the pylorus, and the pancreatic solution enters the intestinal canal eleven or twelve inches lower down, the duodenum being singularly long for an animal so small. By feeding a rabbit on a meal of fatty substances, after a previous fast, and killing the animal about three hours afterwards, while the mass may be supposed to be passing gradually through the upper parts of the bowels, we are able to observe, first, the effect of the admixture of bile, and, twelve inches lower down, of the pancreatic fluid on the fat taken. Were the fat dissolved by the bile, evidence would be exhibited of the fact by its being taken up into the lacteals, and producing in them the well-known milky appearance. But in the specimen which is here submitted to you, it may be seen that such is not the case; the lacteals are filled with clear fluid, till we come to the entrance of the pancreatic duct. Immediately that is passed, you see them leaving the intestines in great quantities, as white as milk. It is, therefore, the pancreatic juice which renders the fat of the food capable of being absorbed by the lacteals.

The experiment shown is one of very easy performance, and involves no cruelty, for the animal will eat heartily of green food immediately after the fat is administered, and is killed in the ordinary rapid way. Several experiments confirmatory of it

have been made by Drs. Bernard and Frerichs on the secretion drawn by a painful process from living dogs. There are several reasons why they are not exhibited on the present occasion. First and chiefly, I am not convinced that we have a right to torture a creature subject to our rule merely to gain knowledge. The effect of the infliction of such pain may possibly not be injurious to others, but I know it would harden my heart, and therefore I will not do it. But, besides that, these delicate animal fluids change so easily when out of the body, that I think it hazardous to trust to observations made upon them so situated.

Dr. Bernard thinks that there is something sui generis in the action of pancreatic juice beyond what it exhibits in its power of forming an emulsion with the oil. He thinks that it causes a decomposition of the oil into glycerine and an acid,—margaric, stearic, or oleic, as the case may be.* Professor Frerichs,† however, does not allow this, but thinks that the emulsion before mentioned alone takes place; for the pancreatic fluid, when it has stood for some time, allows the oil-globules to unite again, exactly as happens with the serum of blood

^{*} Archives Générales de Médecine, p. 73, Jan. 1849.

[†] Wagner's Handwörterbuch der Physiologie. Quoted in Monthly Journal of Medical Sciences, February 1850.

and saliva. The last opinion seems supported by the fact, that the oil appears in the lacteals in substance, and it is difficult to conceive the purpose to be answered by such a decomposition as has been suggested.

Dr. Bernard's reason for attributing to the pancreatic fluid this decomposing power is, that when butter is mixed with it, and allowed to stand for a certain time, the odour of butyric acid is evolved from the mixture. It can hardly be allowed that this is a sufficient argument, for when in contact with any animal substance undergoing a chemical change (which pancreatic juice does, with great rapidity, out of the body), an interstitial fermentation of the butter itself is likely to occur, and so give rise to the acid smelt.

The pancreatic juice has yet a further action on one of the elements of the food, which bears a certain relation to the subject we are considering; it is capable of converting starch, by digestion for an hour and a half at 86° Fahr., into dextrin and sugar. This observation, originally made by Bouchardat, has been confirmed by Frerichs (loc. sup. cit.) Now, in an inaugural treatise, published in 1845, at Halle, by Dr. J. H. Meckel, entitled "De Genesi Adipis in Animalibus," the author has brought forward some evidence which induced him to believe that sugar may be converted by the

bile into the oily acids. If his conjectures are correct, starch may be converted into sugar by the pancreatic juice, and that sugar into fat by the bile. Thus we have the transformation of amylaceous substances distinctly traced, and the use they are of in supplying adipose matter to the system explained. And we shall thus understand the results of the experiments detailed in a former lecture, where starch was found to fatten. It is right, however, to say, that these experiments of Dr. Meckel's have not received confirmation from any one who has specially devoted himself to the study of chemistry.

As soon as fat has passed by the lymphatic circulation into the blood, it seems to be very rapidly appropriated to the purposes for which it is designed, for in the healthy vital fluid very little is to be found. That quantity which can be discovered is much altered in character and chemical behaviour. Some portion of it is in union with phosphorus; and as that substance is more likely to be part of some destroyed tissue than to be derived from the food, it is a more probable conjecture to suppose the fat it is united with to be the result of destructive than of nutritive absorption. A further evidence in favour of the conjecture which I have ventured to throw out, is afforded by an experiment before cited of M. Boussingault, who

found that in ducks fed with lard the quantity of fat in their blood did not exceed that which existed in the blood of the same animals when killed after having been for some days without food.* But the rapidity with which it leaves the blood, and the slight trace found therein, is no evidence that it has not gone through that common thoroughfare where the passengers in and out of the body meet in their journeyings. What is more certain than that the sugar of diabetic urine all comes readyformed from the circulating stream? Yet how little is found in the source!

Once in the blood, the fat may be consumed for the purposes of the respiration, as we have seen when reviewing the chemistry of the substance; or it may be stored up in the vesicles prepared for its reception, into which it is poured after the manner of a true secretion.

Having carried the fat thus far, we might stop to speculate on the possible employment of it in controlling and assisting cellular growth, the formation from it of the nucleoli of new life. But the observations on this point, though aided by the powerful mind and eye of Mr. Gulliver, can hardly yet be called knowledge; nor can any deductions subservient to man's use yet be made from

^{*} Annales de Chimie et de Phys., vol. xxiv. p. 460.

them. It would not be consistent, I conceive, with the design of the founder of this lectureship, to direct our attention to those subjects which, sweet resting-places as they are to a philosophic mind, cannot supply laws of action, and which are wittily compared by Lord Bacon to nuns professed, living indeed to God's honour, but barren—"ut virgo, Deo dicata, nihil parit." It is our duty to proceed to that which is "fruitful of operations and inventions" for man's physical comfort.



CHAPTER IV.

Relations of man to oleaginous food. His instinctive desire for it. Not equal at all periods of life. Especially developed at puberty. Anecdote illustrative of this. Association of the fact with the observations made on the quantity of carbon exhaled. Practical importance of fat in the human economy. Observed by prize-fighters. Danger of excess.

The instinctive desire shown by all nations for an oily diet, and the association of this substance with ideas of luxury in all times, shows the value of a certain amount of it to a man's comfort. The "butter and honey" of the prophet used as a phrase for royal food, and the reference in almost every other page of the Bible to oil as a luxury (though it could have been no rarity in a land peculiarly described as "a land of oil olive")—these are sufficient to show its estimation among the Hebrews. The Hindoo sepoy, when he devours his gallon of rice for a meal, will spend all the pice he can get on the clarified butter of the country; and "as good as ghee!" is his expression of unqualified

praise. It was an error in Dr. Liebig to state that oily foods are an object of disgust to natives of hot climates; all races of men require them and seek after them, and the taste of the Esquimaux, so often quoted, probably depends principally on the abundant supply of the article which the sea places at his disposal, coupled with a scantiness of other provision. Throughout mankind there is an instinctive desire for this food, which, as we have seen, nature finds the most ready material for forming the adipose tissue of the animal body.

This desire is not, however, equally developed at all stages of our life.

The case is exceptional, and evidently due to an idiosyncrasy, where fatty food is disliked by a healthy, unprejudiced adult. But it is not the same with children; their repugnance to this article of diet is too commonly observed to be a mere instance of fanciful prejudice, and where it does not exist, education and constraint will usually be found to explain the peculiarity. It is, I think, more noticeable in girls than in boys, and inasmuch as the time of puberty is more marked and definitely fixed in the female sex, it can in them with greater precision be traced in its association with that period.

The following anecdote shows what a strongly marked line can be drawn between the child and

the woman by the change in their relish for food, and how the period of full development is not exhibited in this or that organ, but in the whole person simultaneously. It was related to me by a surgeon of deserved eminence in this town, and on whose accuracy I can depend.

He was summoned about five-and-twenty years ago to St. Alban's, to see the apprentices who to the number of sixty were employed in the Abbey silk-mills at that place. A great number of the inmates of the house were suffering from a variety of obscure symptoms of various degrees of intensity. On examination of the invalids he came to the conclusion that their illness depended on the poison of lead, and advised their being treated in accordance with that opinion. In the meantime, specimens of the water were reserved for analysis, the places where the milk was kept, made of white crockery, were examined for the metal in question; but nothing deleterious was found, nor had any part of the building been recently painted. But still fresh cases kept occurring, and those who had recovered relapsed, and had colic a second time. The cause of the evil was evidently permanent.

Now the surgeon in ordinary attendance had been loth to agree to the diagnosis which assigned the symptoms to lead poison, from some connexion which seemed to exist between the occurrence of the disorder and the uterine functions. Not only were the catamenia arrested in those attacked, but it was observed, that all the girls under puberty had wholly escaped, while all who had ever menstruated, from the maiden of fourteen to the matron superintendent, were affected in various degrees.

The search was still pursued for the avenue by which the lead had entered the system, and the mystery was at last solved on probing to the bottom of a trough in which salt pork was kept. It was found to be lined with the deleterious metal, and to have impregnated the outside fat of its contents with the poisonous carbonate. Inquiries were then made of the apprentices themselves for some link which would connect this discovery with the anomalous escape of some parties, and the greater risk of others.

It appeared that this fat pork was placed on the table three times a week, but never alone, being always accompanied by some fresh meat, and the girls were at liberty to take which they liked. Now on questioning them it came out, though not previously observed, that the older apprentices and adults always ate the pork, while the little girls—all, that is, under puberty—invariably chose the mutton. The disease, which had attacked the one and spared the others, was a test of the truth of the statements which they had made.

This newly-acquired desire for fat meat at the age of puberty is a most interesting and curious fact. It is more observable in the female sex, from the deeper influence on the vital actions of the whole individual which that change exerts in them than in males. But how shall we associate this fact with what we know of the other corporeal functions at this period? The mere growth of the body, the increase in size, is much the same before and shortly after puberty. Nor is it easy to conjecture what the evacuation of the catamenia can have to do with oleaginous matters.

There is, however, a change that takes place in the excretion of one organ, which modern chemistry has taught us to ally with the chemical changes of all carboniferous substances in a strict and peculiar manner. It is to the lungs that we would look for assistance in explaining the circumstances before us.

It appears from the researches of MM. Andral and Gavarret,* that the excretion of carbonic acid by the lung increases in quantity, during childhood, very exactly in proportion to growth, the augmentation steadily progressing up to the period of puberty. In boys it would seem but little affected by that new function; but with girls the case is

^{*} Annales de Chimie et de Phys., vol. viii. p. 129.

entirely different: there the occurrence of menstruction puts a complete stop to the increase in the amount of carbon thus passing away, and sometimes even causes it to make a retrograde movement. Thus a child of thirteen years of age exhaled 6.3 grammes of carbon hourly; a girl of fifteen years and a half, who had not menstruated, 7.1 grammes; while another, also of fifteen years and a half but in whom the catamenia had flowed regularly, gave out only 6.3, the same quantity as the one two years and a half-younger. The same observation was the result of experiments on healthy women of twenty-six, thirty-two, and even forty-five years of age, who still continued to experience their monthly evacuations. After, however, the change of life has occurred, the exhalation of carbonic acid begins to increase again, and in elderly women is much the same as in elderly men. What is still more curious is, that when, from any cause, either pregnancy or illness, the catamenia are stopped, then temporarily the pulmonary excretion is augmented, and occupies a vicarious position in respect to the other functions.

The uterus, then, and vital actions which are expressed by it, play an important part in the decomposition of carbon in the system. When we reflect on this, changes in the digestion which supplies that carbon, and changes in the instincts

which supply the digestion, will not surprise us, when they accompany the radical alteration which the generative organs experience at puberty.

The acquisition of fat is not without an important practical bearing on the health. A certain power of resistance to external physical influences seems to depend very much on the maintenance of a proper proportion of this substance in the body. Prize-fighters have long since found that to make it safe for them to undergo the severe treatment which the exercise of their calling entails, they must be at least up to a particular weight. This weight varies, of course, according to the individual's constitution. One pugilist will describe himself as belonging to the heavy, another to the light weights, not using the expression to denote his actual gravity, but to indicate what proportion to his height it ought to bear—that is, whether he ought to be light or heavy for a man of his inches to enable him to enter into a fight without peril. The number of pounds being ascertained, if he has trained himself too much, he will feed himself up to the mark; for he knows by experience, that though fat will somewhat impede the activity of his muscles, yet, without it, the blows he receives would be followed by more severe consequences. Now, it is clear that the augmentation of weight thus experienced is not muscle, for the previous

training has brought that tissue to its fullest development; and it is too permanent to be water: so that I think the conclusion I have suggested is the true one, and that it is fat which gives the power of resistance.

On the other hand, excess in this respect is equally injurious with deficiency. Indeed, practically speaking it is more injurious, because the dangers to which it exposes the individual are more likely to be induced by the ordinary course of our lives than are the dangers which defect is subject to. By an over development of adipose tissue the capillary system of blood-vessels is, as I before pointed out, vastly increased in aggregate bulk, while at the same time no corresponding increase takes place in the forces which supply the means of action to those capillaries. Hence there is a comparative weakness in the conservative vital actions; and an injury to any part of the body, especially to those parts which, physiologically speaking, are most distant from the fountain of life, is less easily repaired. Thus in obese persons, erysipelas, low inflammation, and gangrene, supervene on slight accidents, and operations are more dangerous in their consequences. Practically, therefore, a similar result arises in the case of excess and deficiency; but with, I think, this difference, that whereas the first gives rise to bad effects after small and common

accidents, the evil of the latter is only experienced when the system is put to a severe strain. We are all liable to tumble down and break our shins, which if we are obese will be a more serious accident than to others, but few of us wish to prepare ourselves for sustaining the punishment of a pugilist, which doubtless requires a full allowance of fat. But this subject will be further pursued when we come to speak of corpulence and its consequences as a disease of the human frame.

CHAPTER V.

Weight the best measure of fat, being little affected by bone and muscle, but greatly by adipose matter. Value of observations on the weight, especially of emaciating persons.

A CERTAIN amount of fat being requisite for the ordinary use of the human body, and an excess being allowed in this, as in every other constituent of the frame, to be of the nature of a disease, it becomes of great interest to feel confidence in the modes we possess of judging of this excess or its opposite. The balance is the method most commonly employed, but many are disposed to view the information it affords more as an indication of the general state of the whole of the tissues, than of what I believe it much more clearly points to, the decrease or augmentation of adipose matter. It is contended that among the variety of matters of which the body is composed, alterations in weight may as well be considered as an index of unnatural states in one as the other; of the bone or muscle, to take the two largest in quantity, as much as of fat. I shall not consider, therefore, that I am consuming time unnecessarily if I occupy attention

for a little with some reasons why changes in the fat are those which are peculiarly indicated by changes in weight. While an animal is in a growing state, and till it arrives at its perfect size, the muscles, bones, and in fact all the parts which constitute the bulk of the body, must be in the receipt of daily additions to their substance. They must constantly appropriate somewhat more than they part with by interstitial absorption. But when the period of full development is attained, very little further increase of the essential organs of motion takes place, certainly not such an increase as to materially alter the average weight of the animal. Do not let me be misunderstood: the continual and exclusive use of a single muscle, or of a set of muscles, may, it is true, augment them appreciably in size; and, comparatively speaking, the deltoid of the blacksmith and the gastrocnemius of the runner are to the eye much larger, and weigh no doubt much heavier, than the corresponding organs in one of us; but still that augmentation of his weight is small compared with the weight of the whole body. So, too, one skeleton may be a great deal more massive than another, as a visit to any anatomical museum will show; but yet that comparative massiveness will make but little alteration in the total weight of the creature. For, in point of fact, the bony framework is but a small part of the body, and might be doubled in weight

without the balance showing that the man was in any singular degree above the natural size. An ordinary human skeleton rarely comes up to fourteen pounds, and for a man's weight to vary a stone from the standard of averages is of no account.

An example, which I will cite, of hypertrophy to a remarkable extent of the bones and muscles, will point out to what a small degree these organs affect the weight. The measurements below were taken from a French gardener, a cast of whose hand I have in-my possession through the kindness of Mr. Brent.

Circumfe	rence o	f Neck .				18	inches.
	"	Breast .				445	
- 4	cc	Forearm				13	66
"	cc	Wrist .				81	66
**	66	Palm of h	and	d		114	cc
	çç	Calf				17	66

If you compare these with the corresponding parts in your own persons, you will easily judge what a strange ungainly figure he must present to the eye.* Yet he weighs, clothes included, but sixteen stone. You would never have found by the balance that his bones and muscle were of

^{*} The tastes and calling of this man offer a singular contrast to the apparent destination of his body. Those mighty thews were devoted to training delicate flowers, and the great coarse fingers I showed to my audience were famed for their skill in tying up ladies' bouquets.

such huge dimensions. The reason is, that he has but very little fat upon his body.

Place by the side of this man's weight that of some small-boned, small-muscled, but obese person, such as you will find in a table further on, and the smallness of the increase in weight caused by the more solid structures is very striking as compared with that which is due to adipose matter. There is a man, No. 31 in the Table of Obese Persons, small handed and not muscular, slim in his youth, who now weighs twenty stones; his height is five feet ten and a half inches, and the average weight of men of his height is about twelve stones. He, therefore, probably carries about him eight stones of fat. Yet these seventeen stones do not make him nearly so remarkable a person to look at, so different from the ordinary class of mankind, as the two or three stones of bone and muscle, which Cordonnier, the Lisle gardener above instanced, possesses.

When, then, an adult animal grows heavier, we may attribute the increase in some small degree to bone and muscle, if we have proof of activity and strength increasing at the same time. But it is not reasonable to assign any great augmentation to this cause, because we may know from the instance above cited, and similar ones, that where this rare hypertrophy does take place, a misshapen and otherwise remarkable figure is necessarily the result.

Any great increase may, for all practical purposes, be safely reckoned as due to fat deposited in some part.

I am disposed, then, to think we cannot have a better test of the increase of fat than in the indications afforded by the balance. For all practical purposes we may consider that the bone and muscle are of a certain weight in proportion to the size of the creature, and that the excess is adipose matter.

We must of course except the extraordinary cases like that, of the French gardener quoted above, and we must also except some cases in which an amount of weight proportioned to the exertions of the body is sometimes lost under unusual circumstances. As, for instance, in a case related to me with details by Mr. Cutler, where a gentleman lost ten pounds in 20 minutes, by riding a steeple-chase. The loss here is probably water; as simple rest, which can only act by permitting imbibition from the air, restores in a great measure the lost weight.

It must also not be forgotten, that, as stated before, young animals stand in a very different position with adults as to the cause of increase in weight; in the first a great part is *probably* due to growth of muscle and bone, while in the latter it is almost certainly due to fat, and may be taken as a test of improved condition.

This fact has not been sufficiently borne in mind

by some of those who have attempted to test the value of different aliments. We find in the experiments made at the Glasgow Bridewell, as recorded in the Report presented to Parliament in 1840,* that classes of men and boys promiscuously mingled are put upon certain diets, and the mean increase in their weight taken as a proof of the efficacy of the food in fattening. The consequence is, that the experiments prove nothing, but yet they are occasionally made the basis of fallacious arguments on this vital question. Even Professor Liebig fell into the same snare in selecting for the medium of his experiments a goose which had not come to its full growth, and assuming that all its augmentation was to be assigned to fat.†

If due allowance be made for these exceptions, I believe my position, of the value of the balance as a test of fat, a most valuable one.

And of what part of the body is it more important for the physician to test the condition than this? If it is gradually decreasing in a person already too spare, he may feel sure that some hidden cause is at work, whose operation will finally, if unchecked, destroy health and life. The ear, however highly it may be educated, will often fail

^{*} Fifth Report of Inspectors of Prisons, iv.—Prisons of Scotland.

[†] M. Persoz, in Annales de Chimie et de Phys., vol. xiv.

to detect a lung disease, of which the gradual consumption of the fat affords the only suspicion. Or, when the pain is removed and the cough gone, we may flatter ourselves that our cautious prognosis was misplaced, and that a real cure is effected, till a deficiency in fat, shown by the want of weight, is found to remain, and by its progression to justify the worst suspicions.

The fat, or, what I here view as synonymous, the weight, may be made an index of the benefit our remedies are conferring, may tell us when they are doing good, and give us a hint to stay our hands when the patient has had as much as is beneficial. Thus, while taking tonics with advantage, a spare person will steadily increase in weight; but a time comes when the system has had sufficient stimulus, and each dose of the medicine he takes is more and more injurious. No doubt the patient and physician will in time find this out to their cost by the bad symptoms which arise; but they might have found it out much sooner by the scales. Even before the feverishness, or the headache, or the constipation, or whatever may be the result in the individual case, comes on, due notice is given by loss of weight, and if this warning be attended to, the unpleasant consequences of the remedy may be avoided. But it is unnecessary to quote more examples, the cases in which it would be of advantage to know the progressive or receding weights of our patients are sufficiently obvious, if the attention is once drawn to this simple observation.

Why so little regard is paid to changes in weight by the profession at large, is difficult to understand; unless the observation made by a crafty politician on the faith of the vulgar is also applicable to men of science, and they are more disposed to trust to what is obscure and hard to observe, than to what is easy and obvious.* They will rather attempt to prove an uncertain negative by a laborious investigation, rather state doubtfully that a disease is not worse, because their fallible eyes or ears cannot find it to be so, than establish the affirmative of restored health, by observing that there is sufficient energy of system to form healthy fat. Or they will take the word of a cheerful patient that his health is improved, or trust to the variable indications afforded by his secretions alone, without testing them by an instrument so simple that it is in daily use among those who cannot read, but withal so trustworthy that it is taken for a type of the divine attribute of justice.

^{* &}quot;Communi enim fit vitio naturæ, ut invisis, latitantibus, et incognitis rebus majis confidamus." — Cæsar de Bello Civili, ii. 4.

CHAPTER VI.

Application of observations on weight to life insurance. Light weights of phthisical patients. Average weights in health. Comparison of them with figures proportioned as well-known statues, and with the weights of obese persons. Variations in weight—sudden—progressive—in different seasons and in regular periods.

THE amount of fat required for the full and perfect resistance of the body, is different, as aforesaid, in different individuals, and will also vary according to their mode of life. Thus a man of letters will require less than a soldier, a soldier less than a prize-fighter. It is impossible, therefore, to fix any absolute standard of weight, and it is incorrect to look upon the average weight of healthy individuals in proportion to their height, as necessarily the proper one for every person. Still there are certain limits on each side of the average, the transgression of which shows a predisposition to disease, or even itself constitutes infirmity. If a patient is below the boundaries of healthy thinness, there is a strong presumption in favour of some cause existing which may account for his emaciation, and will tend to shorten life; and if that cause exists, he is, from the deficiency of fat less able to resist its influence. If he is above the standard of healthy corpulence, the natural defence becomes a burthen; he loses the power of resistance which was derived from the normal proportion being kept between the various tissues; the balance in fact, of the system, is destroyed. Can we wonder at this, when we reflect on the vast aggregate amount of capillary vessels distributed through the adipose tissue, and think that these are doubled or trebled in quantity in obesity? Can we be surprised that the individual becomes thus more liable to such diseases as arise from this defective balance; that he is prone to heart-disease, to apoplexy, and congestions?

The development of fat I consider an element of great practical importance in calculations of the value of human life. It is of the more importance, from the facility with which it may, in all but exceptional cases, be reckoned by the weight in proportion to the stature. In our species, the bulk of the frame is pretty accurately shown by the height, and consequently the quantity of fat which ought to be attached to that frame may be calculated. Its deviations from the normal proportion may therefore easily be arrived at, and can hardly be denied to lead to very valuable conclusions. What can add more to that examination which has resulted in the discovery of no disease, than to find that the weight

is such as the healthiest usually possess? while, if a person is much above or below the standard, it is not necessary to discover any other bad symptom to pronounce the insurance of his life as above the ordinary risk. Were we confined to the observation of one single fact, by which to appreciate the probability of future illness, I do not know any which would teach us more than this; and when we have means of learning other circumstances, there is none which opens the ground better for investigation. If, for example, a proposal be sent from the country, backed merely with the opinion of a referee whom we do not know, that "no signs of disease are discoverable," and that "the proposer has a robust appearance," our knowledge of the tendencies of his constitution is small indeed. But if to this it be added that he is five feet eight inches high, and weighs eleven stone, we feel a certain degree of safety in accepting him. But should his weight be seventeen stone, a probable deposit of fat in the omentum and the heart occurs to us,-disturbance of the abdominal circulation, apoplexy, &c. are suggested, and the liability to these balanced and inquired about. A corresponding deviation from the natural weight, in the other direction, would in a similar manner lead to a more detailed examination of the chest, and a calculation of the possible existence of tubercle. When we remember that four-fifths of the losses at insurance-offices arise from apoplexy

and consumption, the safety which they would gain by the simple observation above mentioned is obviously very important to those engaged in such enterprises. I may add, too, it facilitates much the explanations of the reasons for a refusal or acceptance, which the directors will sometimes require from their medical advisers; for it depends on a reasoning comprehensible to all, and capable of reduction to figures; so that we are thus enabled to follow the advice of the wise man of old, which bids us "deliver all things in number," and can avoid the vagueness of a mere negative opinion.

We are not without data from which to draw our conclusions on this point. Several labourers in the field of vital statistics have recorded the weights of the body in phthisis, and one among them, Dr. Boyd, has accompanied this observation by a most interesting account of the weights of the separate viscera. With the latter part of his task we are not here concerned, except so far as to notice that all the internal parts exceed the weight they ought to have in health, and therefore it is not to decrease in them, but in the external parts, that consumptive patients owe their lightness. From a paper of Dr. Boyd's in the Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal*, it appears that the mean height of 108 adult males affected with

^{*} Vol. lxi. p. 290.

phthisis was 5 feet 7 inches, and the mean height of 103 of the same 90.25 lbs., or not quite 6 stone and a half. The mean height of 141 adult males of the same class, (viz. paupers from the St. Marylebone Workhouse), not phthisical, was a little more than 5 feet 3 inches, and their mean weight 134 lbs. or 9 stone 8lbs. Thus the mean height of the consumptive patients was 4 inches more, and their weight nearly one-third less. The loss of weight will be more strikingly shown by a comparison with the average weights of robust men, to which we shall presently arrive. How can we fail to see in this loss of weight an individual feature of the disease? how can we fail to appreciate highly the importance of such a facile and obvious guide to its discovery? And not only a guide, but sometimes the only guide; for in many cases, from the peculiar distribution of tubercular deposits or the unusual form of chest, or perhaps from external circumstances preventing an accurate examination, the ear may fail to detect pulmonary lesions; and the slight general symptoms may be made so light of, especially in a proposal of insurance, that they do not warrant their reference to severe disease; and yet the balance, sure and faithful, requiring no acuteness of the senses or suspicions shrewdness of observation, lets us into the secret of the defective organism.

A corresponding proof of the ease with which

we may graduate the different degrees of obesity, and prove it to exist even in those who we have not seen, will be given shortly; but it will be right first to examine what we know of the AVERAGE WEIGHTS of HEALTH, in order that we may have a clearer idea of the deviations in diseased conditions.

The amount of fat required by different individuals for the enjoyment of high health, and consequently their weight, differs, as I have said, according to their occupation, and the demand it makes upon the strength of constitution. But at the same time this does not exclude an average weight as a standard of comparison, from which the deviations in each direction may be viewed; not, indeed, as absolute proofs of an abnormal condition, but as proofs relative to the other circumstances of the case. A very strong active man may be allowed to exceed to an amount which in a sedentary weak person would excite our attention. A man whose history shows him to have been always spare and weak, is naturally below the mark, but if he was formerly as stout as others, the lightness would arouse suspicion.

In a deeply interesting and suggestive paper by Dr. Hutchinson, published in the Transactions of the Medico-Chirurgical Society for 1846, the accurate author remarks on the imperfect data which have hitherto been afforded for ascertaining this

point. He says, "So scanty is our knowledge upon human statistics, that it is very difficult to say what is a man's proper weight," and, no doubt it is so, to satisfy the requirements of a physiologist or statistician. But still there is a degree of knowledge, very far from perfect or accurate, on which we are in the habit of acting in the daily concerns of life, and which, as long as we continue to bear its deficiencies in mind, and are ready to correct them when the opportunity offers, is really as valuable to us as mathematical certainty. "It is impossible," as Dr. Hutchinson remarks, "to say where the weight by excess commences: it is therefore only in the extremes of weight that we can positively say that there is excess or deficiency." But it is with these extremes that we are now concerned, for it is in extremes only that disease consists, and with the slight variations from what as physiologists we lay down as the normal condition, our interference is not required.

I put, therefore, a higher value than the modest author does upon a table which he gives in that paper of average weights in proportion to height, and think that our practical deductions would not be affected by the difference, if the average were taken from all the adult males in the United Kingdom, instead of the 3000 cases he has collected. For an average, however large, must never be taken

for more than it is worth, and should be rather a guide to knowledge than knowledge itself.

Dr. Hutchinson's table gives, as I have said, the mean weight, at various heights, of 5000 healthy men, but he thinks it better for practical purposes to exclude the extremes of stature, and in a broad-sheet for the use of insurance offices has inserted another table, of which he has kindly furnished me with a copy. In this the heights of men, between 5 and 6 feet only, are collected to the number of 2650, and that is the one I shall take as the standard of mean healthy weight. The table is as follows:—

HEI	HT.					WEI	GHT.
Feet.	In.					Stones.	lbs.
5	1					8	8
5	2					9	0
5	3					9	7
5	4					9	13
5	5					10	2
5	6					10	5
5	7					10	8
5	8					11	1
5	9					11	8
5	10					12	1
5	11					12	6
6	0					12	10

The individuals on whom these observations were made were men in the prime of vigorous life,

capable of and accustomed to use great muscular exertions, such as sailors, firemen, policemen, Grenadier guards, watermen, cricketers, gentlemen, Oxford and Cambridge rowers, and the like: a certain quantum of paupers and artizans may be fairly set off by an equivalent allowance of draymen, wrestlers, and pugilists, who are inserted.

But a deviation to a considerable amount from this standard is consistent not only with health, but with perfect symmetry of form; of symmetry, that is to say, perfect in respect to the uses for which the form is designed. I think I cannot illustrate this point better than by taking as examples some well-known statues of acknowledged good proportions, calculating what living men thus formed would weigh, and comparing the numbers so obtained with our table of real averages. will be seen that men proportioned similarly to some of these models of manly strength and health, would be some lighter and some much heavier than the average, and as the forms of these never dying triumphs of Art are as familiar to us as household words, we shall have set before our minds a clear and picturesque idea of the excesses of lightness and weight which are consistent with vigour. If we hear of these excesses in conjunction with the peculiar circumstances purported to be represented in the statue, we shall consider them normal; but

if they exist without these circumstances, or joined with opposite ones, we may view them as indicative of an unnatural condition. For example, if we find a prize-fighter of 5 feet 9 inches weighing 13 stones, which is what the Theseus of the British Museum would weigh were he made of flesh and blood, we shall have no suspicions of his activity and health, for we know that great muscles and bones may be the cause; but should a man of letters, or one we know to be weak, weigh as much, still more, if he should equal the Farnese Hercules. and be upwards of 16 stones,—we can take it for granted at once that fat and not muscle is in excess. So also in the case of lightness, no alarm need be felt if a man weighs as much as the Bronze Tumbler, a figure constructed to exemplify extreme activity without strength. Indeed, he may be much lighter and more spare than that statue, or any that could be selected for illustration; for the want of grace which a spareness by no means inconsistent with health induces in the human form, has prevented sculptors from giving us examples of it.

The calculations of what the statues would weigh if they were of any fixed stature, was made by the ingenious Mr. Brent, and in a way simple and comprehensible enough. He immersed in a bath accurate copies of them, and found what quantity of water was displaced. He thus obtained the weight in water of the statue at one height. The weights of the other heights were easily arrived at by the common geometrical formula, that "the bulk of symmetrical bodies is as the cube of any of the diameters." The specific gravity of ordinary water and that of the human body, alive and with its hollow organs filled with air, is as nearly as possible the same, so that the calculated weight of water represented what a living man of that bulk would weigh. To this \(\frac{1}{17}\)th is added to allow for clothes, which we are accustomed to include in weighing ourselves, and the comparison between the statues and their prototypes is complete. Thus, if a figure 61 inches high weighs 5 stones 6 lbs. (or 90 lbs.), it would, if 62 inches high, weigh

Stones. lbs.
$$(\frac{62}{61})^3 \times 90 = 90.049$$
, &c. = 6 $10\frac{1}{2}$ nearly.

Add $\frac{1}{17}$ th for clothes and disregarding decimals, we get the numbers below,

Stones. lbs. Stones. lbs.
$$6 6 + \frac{1}{17} = 6 11$$
 $6 10\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{17} = 7 3$

and so on, through the whole of the subjoined table, which I will call the Table of Weights of Health.

WEIGHTS OF HEALTH IN SEVERAL PROPORTIONS.

les	PITT												411
Hercu ced).	lbs.	4	12	1	12	6	10	0	6	20	0	11	1
Farnese Hercules (reduced).	st.	11	11	12	12	13	14.	15	15	16	17	17	18
Bronze Hercules, Brit. Museum.								13 7					
Theseus, Brit. Museum.								12 1					
Dying Gladiator.								11 3					
Mean Weight from 2650 Healthy Men.	400							10 8					
Bronze Tumbler.								9 1					
Height.								5 7					

N.B. In this table, where fractions of pounds have occurred in the totals, the nearest whole number has been taken.

Of the statues here selected the Bronze Tumbler may be taken as the type of extreme lightness and activity, the Dying Gladiator of robust strength; between them comes the mean weight of strong men from Dr. Hutchinson's observations. Next we have in the Theseus, and the smaller Hercules, the sculptor's idea of a hero, where the attribute of bodily strength must be equal to that of any possible man, but must not detract from grace and intellectual dignity.

For contemplation he, and valour formed.

The Farnese Hercules* exhibits a development of muscle greater than is ever known to exist in the human species. It is the embodiment of pure abstract strength, "vast, unwieldy, burdensome," represented by a massiveness of body which would on mechanical principles be an impediment to easy motions. The nearest approach to it which I have heard of, as attained by muscular development without awkward and inconvenient obesity, is in the instance of Parkins, the famous Cornish wrestler, whose ordinary weight in his clothes was sixteen

^{*} The Farnese Hercules is a colossal statue, and its upper quarters are therefore exaggerated by the artist to allow for the distance at which they are beheld by the spectator. But this is taken into consideration in the above table, and the proportions given which the figure would have had if of the ordinary stature.

stone, eleven pounds, his height being six feet. The weights of some of the most renowned heavy pugilists is considerably less than this, if their stature be taken into account. I will give, by way of example, a few instances, which the kindness of Mr. Brent enables me to quote.

		ft.	in.		st.	lbs.
Perrins, whose heigh	t	was 6	2	weighed	17	0
Caunt " "	66	di	tto	66	14	7
Spring (champion)	65	5	11	66	13	-3
Jackson (champion)	66	di	itto	66	14	0
Bendigo " "	66	5	9	60	12	0
Johnson (champion)		5	8	66	13	5
Slack (champion)	66	di	tto	66	13	10
Mendoza "	66	5	7	66	12	4

Compare these examples of muscle and bone nurtured by artificial means to their extreme, with the weight which is added by the development of adipose tissue even in a degree not to interfere immediately with the ordinary duties of life. The difference is very striking, and we shall quickly come to the conclusion, that healthy muscle and bone, and a due amount of fat, can never add so much to a man's bulk as to simulate the weights of obesity, or cause any doubt in our minds as to what tissue excess is attributable.

Thus the mean height of 36 obese persons,*

^{*} See the table of Obese Persons. Of the 38 cases there recorded, the first is omitted because a child, and the 36th because his height is not known.

whose cases will shortly be referred to, is five feet six inches, and their mean weight 18 stones 1 lb.; being more than double that of the Bronze Tumbler, and exceeding the Theseus by half his weight. And if we judge the point not by an average, but by individual instances, a reference to the table will show the same to be true of each one as of all united.

The manner of the alteration in weight will often give useful information. A sudden and great increase above what is healthy, is worse than a gradual one, because it is most probably due to some organic or constitutional change, which is difficult to obviate, whereas a progressive augmentation is very likely owing to some habits of excess which are capable of improvement.

On the other hand, a gradual loss of weight is a bad symptom, for it probably depends on a deep ingrained chronic cause, and is most generally, from the frequency of the disease, to be set down to pulmonary consumption: while sudden losses of weight, though of course always to be inquired into, may be owing to many transitory affections, which will not shorten the duration of life.

We must be prepared, however, to find in many individuals occasional variations of weight in both directions without obvious cause, and must allow for their occurrence within the limits of health. Thus most persons are heavier in winter than in

with great regularity. A medical man of my acquaintance, who has weighed himself for some years with strict attention, finds that at the beginning of May he commences losing weight, and falls down nine pounds from his ordinary average. He remains light till the 1st of September, and then he begins to increase till he has returned to his ordinary bulk, which he retains till the next May again reduces him. He had resolved, several summers, to give up his profession, till he found that the emaciation was due to the season, and not to real ill-health.

This loss in summer and gain in winter is curiously coincident with a fact which bare superficial theory would not have taught us to expect-viz., that the carbonic acid passing away by the lungs is greater in the cold than the warm season; that is, that carbon passes off by the respiration in greatest abundance at the same time that it is also fixed in largest proportion in the body. Our present knowledge of physiology does not enable us to account for this; and we can only conjecture that in winter, fat, and foods which make fat, are taken into the blood more copiously than at other seasons. We may expect much valuable knowledge on the subject of the quantities of carbon and other substances expired under various circumstances, when the course of experiments began by M. Regnault, and interrupted by the French revolution of 1848, shall be again resumed.*

The loss and gain of weight will observe sometimes a shorter periodicity. It will keep the same time as the uterus, and up to a certain day in each month a man will increase, and immediately after the period is passed will decrease again to the extent of some pounds. This was the case with a diabetic patient recently in St. George's Hospital, under the care of Dr. Nairne. The 24th of each month was his heaviest day, after which he declined till the first week in the next month, when he began to augment again, till, on the 24th, he attained the maximum as before. This variation was quite independent of treatment, and was observed not only during the time he was in the hospital, but by the patient himself, who was a very intelligent man, before admission. I do not at all suppose that it had any connexion with the disease he laboured under, but rather that it was a peculiarity of the individual, which we should find to be more common, could the same frequent observations be obtained.

Though not noticed in our works on physiology, the aphorism of Sanctorius is probably true, that "even those men who are in a perfect state of health, and observe the utmost moderation in living, once a month increase beyond their usual weight, and

^{*} See Annales de Chimie, T. xxvi. p. 519.

at the month's end return again to their usual standard in the same manner as women do." * Mr. Addison has made himself merry with this observation of the simple-minded Paduan professor, when he makes a valetudinarian write-" In my greatest excesses, I do not transgress more than half a pound, which, for my health's sake, I do the first Monday in every month."+ The satirist attributes the methodic madness of this malade imaginaire to his having perused the discourse of Sanctorius above quoted, and tried to act up to its precepts. The obscurity into which the old physiologist falls, when he lays hold on his systematic helps, and endeavours to give reasons for what he had seen, has prevented many from appreciating the pains-taking accuracy of his matters of fact. Whatever we may think of his theory, these are most valuable, and we must be very cautious before we question on variations of weight the authority of a man who, like Sanctorius, lived in a balance.

I would not have said so much on this subject had it not a practical bearing. But the observation is of importance, to remind us not to attribute to remedies an increase in weight till we have observed whether or not it be natural and periodic, and to teach us, on the other hand, not to despair at our patients losing a few pounds under a treatment otherwise beneficial, till we see that they do not regain it after a certain interval.

^{. *} Sanctorius, Aphor. lxv. + Spectator, No. 25.

CHAPTER VII.

Account of the "Table of Cases of Obese Persons." History of obesity as it occurs in infancy, youth, adult age, middle age, and declining years, with some of the immediate inconveniences it gives rise to. Fatty tumors. Their anatomical characters, and deductions therefrom.

Before I pass on to the pathology of true fatty hypertrophy, or the history of obesity, it will be right to give some general account of the Table of Cases from which my deductions are drawn. They are in all 38; four of which were communicated to me by Dr. C. M. Babington, seven by Dr. Shearman of Rotherham, and one by Mr. Turner of Manchester, and for the remaining twenty-six I am myself responsible. Since it has become known that my attention was directed to the subject, I might have added many more to my list, but the details of those brought before my notice were so precisely similar to what I had already collected, that I thought to cite them would be merely to make a parade of statistical accuracy without really rendering the information afforded more exact. I have selected, principally, instances of persons still alive, and in moderate health, partly to render the conthat I might obtain from them fresh information as I went on with my researches. Should any among them be my present readers, and recognize themselves under the disguise of initials, I here beg to offer them my best thanks for the freedom with which they have communicated the particulars of their cases, and answered the inquiries I have made. In some instances several weights and several ages are assigned to the same individual; here the first age refers to the first weight, the second age to the second weight, and so on. Thus, M. H. (No. 4) was, at thirteen years old, 13 stone; at twenty-five, 15st. 3lbs., J. R. (No. 7.) was at sixty-two, 23 stone; four years later, at sixty-six, 17 stone, &c.

The order in which they are placed is that of the period of life at which obesity commenced; which seemed a natural arrangement of the subject, on account of the differences which it presents in accordance with that circumstance. The headings of the several columns of facts speak for themselves, and will be referred to in the succeeding pages. They could hardly have been less numerous without diminishing the interest of the Table, but all typographical care is taken to render the long line as easy as possible to follow with the eye without confusion.

A reference to this record of experience will show that obesity may commence at any stage of life, but that the symptoms which accompany it, and its usual causes, are different at the different periods.

It sometimes begins immediately after birth, and proceeds rapidly, as part of a general hypertrophic tendency affecting the whole body. The children come into the world very fat and strong, and grow very rapidly, so that at two or three years old they are as large as others at seven or eight, and are often at this stage made objects of curiosity at fairs and elsewhere.

The evolution, however, of the whole person does not continue equable; the belly becomes large, and the limbs are often proportionate; but the chest remains contracted, the lungs apparently being undeveloped. The genital organs are often those of an infant, while the whole body almost equals the adult bulk. This congenital monstrosity is said by Dr. Jäger to be more usual in the female sex in Germany, and in the male in France and England,* but happily it is not sufficiently common for any statistics on the point to be obtained. There is every probability of these poor creatures dying of suffocation in early childhood, and if they escape that they are usually carried off by dropsy about the age of puberty.

^{*} Vergleichung einiger durch Fettigkeit oder Colossale Bildung auzgezlichneter Kinder von Dr. G. F. Jäger. Stuttgart.

One of these children was born in humble life, at Manchester, about three years ago. It was exhibited at six months old, at which time it weighed ninety pounds. What has since become of the poor infant I have been unable to learn. The only noticeable point about it was that the chest was small in proportion to the body. Another (No. 1 in the Table of Obese Persons) was also born at Manchester, in a higher station of life, being the seventh child of a medical man. It was, as you may see, born very large, and shortly before its death weighed eighty-seven pounds. At one year old he weighed forty pounds, and was thirty-one inches in height. The circumference of the head was twenty-one inches; of the thigh, seventeen and a half; of the ankle, eight inches. This child was introduced, through Sir James Clark, to Her Majesty, who was pleased to express her surprise at the ease with which it could walk. An interesting point about this case was, that, contrary to what is usually observed, the mental faculties were developed in an equal degree with the corporeal bulk, the understanding being very precocious. An early death, as is ordinarily the case, removed this child from further observation.

A minor degree of obesity is sometimes inconvenient to babies at the breast, which vanishes soon after weaning, or at least after the second year. This appears to depend solely on an excess of over-

nourishing food, and is under the control of a better regulated diet. And it is very desirable that such a system should be adopted, for in spite of the pride which mothers take in this condition of their offspring, it certainly renders them less able to bear the acute disorders incidental to their age.

Infantile obesity is not more common in the families of corpulent persons than in others. None of those mentioned in the Table had found it occur in their progeny, nor can I hear that children so affected have in general fat parents.

The form, however, which affects the succeeding period of life, is almost always due to hereditary disposition. Those who get fat between the age of infancy and puberty have usually several corpulent relations, and themselves attribute their size to this source.

But this is not of itself sufficient, for on inquiry there is most commonly found some exciting cause, as well as the predisposing one of family tendency. In the five cases before us (Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6), the exciting cause was, in two, doubtful; in two, scarlatina; in another, some other form of acute fever. In a boy of preternatural fatness, who was shown, some years ago, by Mr. Pettigrew, at the Royal Institution, it was the confinement consequent on a fractured limb. The corpulence of J. R. (No. 7) dates from an injury to the spine shortly before puberty, and I have traced the same kind of cause

in several other cases, which, for want of sufficiently accurate details, and other reasons, I have not tabulated.

It would appear that the active minds and perpetual bodily motion of children restrain a natural disposition to form fat in excess, and that when from illness these are intermitted, the diathesis developes itself. But besides this, the impression made by the illness on the vital functions seems to have the effect of hurrying them forward, so that the whole bodily structure, as well as the adipose tissue, is rapidly perfected in these cases. Obese girls often menstruate at an unusually early age; Mrs. S. (No. 6) did so at nine, and at eleven says she was as perfect a woman in all respects as most females at nineteen; E. L. (No. 5) at twelve; H. W. (No. 20) at thirteen; Mrs. Q. (No. 24) at twelve.

I think I have observed in families where there is a tendency to corpulency, that those members of them in whom the hereditary disease is likely to be developed, are distinguished by this precocity of body, and that those in whom it is not found have a better chance of escaping the unfortunate entail. If further observation confirms this idea, it will afford a useful means of prognosis, and teach us when to be on our guard against future obesity, and when we may feel at ease on that point. It is not a mere matter of curiosity or

overcautious prying into the future; for I firmly believe, that well-advised habits of living, and measures such as rational physiology will suggest, may in many cases prevent this bane of comfort and shortener of life, and in all much diminish its intensity. It may tend as caution also in our treatment of the acute diseases of young persons, lest in healing one disorder we give occasion to another, which will stick by them for life.

Shortly after puberty, there is, in the female sex, a tendency to a temporary increase of roundness in the form, but it hardly attains to what may be called corpulence, and instances of great size do not generally date their disease from this period. There are, however, four cases recorded in the Table before us (Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11), but they strike me as exceptional. By far the most common age is that between eighteen and thirty, of which twenty-one cases appear in the list. In fact, at this, the active period of life, the circumstances which induce obesity are apt to occur. Occupations are undertaken which involve a change of habits likely to bring forward the previous disposition; a man becomes a coachman, a cellarman, a messman, is salivated, and so on, as we see in the Table, and obesity follows. Where the tendency is strong, he is not likely to escape without it over the age mentioned. It is at this time, too, that marriage is commonly contracted, to which in three cases,

(Nos. 14, 15, 16,) the supervention of corpulence is assigned, while in two more the birth of a first child appears as a proximate cause (Nos. 17 and 23).

Has not the greater deposition of fat in the subcutaneous tissue of woman some connection with the facts before quoted from MM. Andral and Gavarret, about their deficient excretion of carbon by the lungs? It continues during the whole period that the uterine functions are vigorous, and so does the deficient excretion of carbon. And when carbonic acid is again exhaled in a proportion equal to the male subject, and the catamenia cease, that harmonious rotundity so justly sought after by the artist, that plumpness which the "elegans formarum spectator" appreciates, is lost; the subcutaneous fat either diminishes, so that the figure becomes angular and wrinkled, or it increases irregularly, and in a morbid manner, so as to constitute an unnatural state—corpulence.

Irregular and partial obesity is very apt to occur at about the age of the cessation of the functions of the generative organs, and then often assumes an asthenic form. It affects the omentum more commonly than the subcutaneous tissue, and constitutes the prominent abdomen so frequent at this age.

It is certainly the most common form, though its frequency would not at all appear from the Table of Cases. The fact is, that it is so common that I have got but few detailed notes of its occurrence,

and persons otherwise healthy are so apt to take it as a matter of course, that they do not consult a physician on the subject. But it must not be supposed that it is a matter of little moment; I believe it to be a great shortener of existence by the diseases to which it gives rise; and the daily amount of petty inconvenience traceable to it would often be willingly exchanged by the sufferer for actual pain. The dragging weight of the abdominal fat dilates the fasciæ of the parietes, the muscles become unequal to the additional burden, and sometimes give way, forming ruptures. The intestines having more space than they require, and losing the bracing effect of the muscular pressure, are displaced, dilated, and liable to accumulate air in excess. Then arise constipation and congestion of the portal system, leading to piles and diseases of the liver, and by the disturbance of the general circulation to dilatation of the heart, apoplexy, and asthmatic diseases depending on congested lungs.

It is at this period, also, that the most important form of partial deposition of fat occurs—that, namely, on the muscular structure of the heart. This happens sometimes in persons not otherwise disposed to the abnormal formation of adipose tissue, but is very much more usual in those who have that tendency. For example, at St. George's Hospital, from January 1, 1845, to January 1, 1850, the hearts of thirty-six corpulent persons

were examined, and in twelve of these was noticed such an amount of fat about the base of the heart as to constitute a deformity of the organ. In 165 bodies not remarkable for fat, opened during the same time, where disease of the heart was a feature of the case, there were only four in which the quantity of fat was notably increased.* The difference between the two classes is sufficiently remarkable to render of no account the smallness of the numbers from which the statistical deduction is drawn. The very great danger which corpulent people run of becoming the subjects of this affection is rendered by this observation very clear, as also the small chance there is of its being found in others—deductions which have a practical bearing on both diagnosis and treatment.

The tendency to the partial distribution of fat which has been noticed to be so frequent at the turn of life, increases with increasing years. It is rare however to find this diathesis coincident with extreme old age, the inconveniences which it gives rise to being usually fatal before that time. I have had occasion, during the last few years, to see, on behalf of the Hand-in-Hand Insurance, a great number of aged persons, from eighty to ninety-three years old, who were desirous of insuring their lives

^{*} See the accurately kept register in the Museum of the Hospital.

until January, 1850, for the sake of securing the amount of a bonus then to be declared by the Equitable. Among these there were but two obese persons, and both of these are since deceased.

Those who attain great age are generally very thin and spare, but still the fat about the heart is increased in quantity, and there is a good allowance of it in the mesentery. The omentum, however, does not grow, so that a prominent abdomen is as uncommon among nonagenarians as it is in youth. In the dissection of John Bayle,* the Northamptonshire button-maker, who died at the age of 130, and had constantly frequented the markets till within twelve years of his death, it was remarked that there was scarcely any fat about the body or omentum, though the mesentery and heart, like that of the famous sesquicentenarian Parr,† were well supplied with it.

Fatty tumors appear fairly entitled to the name of partial fatty hypertrophy. They consist of a pure repetition of the normal adipose tissue formed of spherical fat vesicles, among which some appear nucleated, and others not; while others, which may be conjectured to be in a state of atrophy or chemical change, exhibit a separation of the constituents of fat from one another such as is produced in fat

^{*} See a paper by Dr. James Keil, in the Philosophical Transactions, for 1706, vol. xxv.

[†] Harvey's Works.—Dissection of Parr.

which has began to decompose. The margarin, or margaric acid, forms stellated radiated collections of crystals to all appearance outside the vesicle's wall; such as may be seen in the fatty matter formed in other tumors.*

Fatty tumor, or Lipoma, is developed in the subcutaneous areolar tissue, most usually in places where fat in the normal condition is most abundant,—as on the breech, the shoulders, the back, the neck, the cheek; but still it is also found in situations nearly destitute of adipose tissue; as, for instance, on the hairy scalp. Sometimes, also, it may be seen under the mucous membranes, as in the submucous cellular tissue of the intestines; and in the outside of the serous sacs, as in the case of the pleura, where lappets of fat may be sometimes seen bordering the lungs, and hanging into the free sac; also under the synovial membranes, as in the knee-joint, forming what Müller calls Lipoma arborescens.

These tumors, being allowed on all hands to be non-malignant, appear to be dependent on some local state of the areolar tissue in which they are situated; but what that local state is, the microscope fails to teach us, as it differs in no wise from the healthy condition of the part.

They are certainly more common in corpulent

^{*} Rokitansky, Path. Anat. I. 282.

than in spare persons, and seem therefore to depend on the same causes which give rise to general or other kinds of partial obesity. They are also in some degree amenable to the same constitutional treatment.

Though non-malignant in their nature, they may become so from injuries or ill-management, and moreover are exceedingly inconvenient from their size and shape. This makes it so desirable to remove them as speedily as possible. Where that can be done with ease and safety by the knife, it is no doubt the readiest and surest method of accomplishing the object; but when impediments occur, from the situation of the tumor, from the natural frame of mind or body of the patient, and where time is no object, I think constitutional remedies should have first a fair trial. If not capable of entirely removing it, they will cause such a diminution as to render the operation much less formidable and hazardous.

CHAPTER VIII.

Predisposing causes of obesity—form of body, external and internal; hereditary nature; influence on fertility. Exciting causes of obesity—acute fevers; surgical injuries; occupations; states of mind.

I have already alluded to one circumstance in the constitution of those who are liable to become obese, which may be made use of in our prognosis of that malady, namely, the precocity of corporeal frame, exhibited especially in the female sex by early maturity of the reproductive powers. I shall now resume the subject of the forms and habits of body which are found in these individuals as being in fact the *predisposing causes* of the disease.

These predisposing causes are of more importance in this than in any other morbid state, for they have certainly more influence over its production than the accidental. In those who are so constituted as to have a tendency to this form of hypertrophy, the most careful treatment will often not suffice to keep it off; while those who have an opposite diathesis remain thin, let them live as they will.

In persons prone to obesity, we may usually observe, that the bony framework of the body is less massive than in the spare, as is indicated by the smallness of their hands and feet. In the great majority of the cases before us, this peculiarity has been noticed in the column appropriated to it. The same is commonly seen also in cattle; in buying beasts likely to fatten well, the grazier will select those whose legs below the knee are short and taper, and refuse the long-backed, heavyhoofed ox. This shows that bone has had little to do with the great weights of the obese persons recorded in the list. Their osseous skeleton, the part of their body which is of the greatest specific gravity, is smaller than that of other people, yet the whole body is much heavier. This confirms what was suggested in the former chapter, that extreme weight in the human species may be always considered as due to bulk of adipose matter, and not to excess of bone. A sufficient quantity of bone added to the body, to make a person come nearly up to any of the weight of these corpulent individuals, would render the skeleton too clumsy to answer the ordinary purposes of life. A man can move about and work with eight or nine extra stone of fat about him, as, for instance, R. B. (No. 31), who is a miller in constant employment day and night; but if that quantity of bone was laid on his skeleton, the muscles would be unable to wield the deformed

limbs. The weight of a man's bones, in the dry state, with the ligaments attached, does not exceed a stone at most, and it is easy to guess how its relation to the muscles would be altered were it quadrupled in size only.

In persons of hereditary obesity the skin is usually fresh coloured and dry; the hair soft and fine.

In the urinary organs I am not aware that they differ in any respect from others.

In youth and middle age the digestive apparatus performs its task usually with rapidity; and in cases where fatty hypertrophy is general throughout the body, I have not observed that tendency to constipation which is sometimes said to accompany obesity. The action of the bowels is generally natural, and in some cases loose. But where the accumulation of fat is principally in the omentum, that pendulous state of abdomen is apt to be produced, which, causing a displacement and dilatation of the bowels, makes those, which were naturally loose and active, sluggish or irregular.

The respiratory function in obese people presents us with a well-marked and very universal peculiarity. The volume of air which these people are capable of containing in or expiring from their chest is considerably less than the average quantity of those of their height. The lungs, instead of holding more air because the body is larger, appear, in these cases,

of diminished capacity. Thus the "vital capacity" of H. T. (No. 35), a man of enormous muscular strength, and in his youth remarkable for his power of wind, ought to have been at least 250 cubic inches; instead of that, it is but 205. Ch. S. (No. 9) held 120 cubic inches of air, whereas she ought to have contained 206, according to the table of averages published by Dr. Hutchinson. G. O. B. (No. 18), when in perfect health, five years ago, held 255, instead of 270 cubic inches. He holds now very much less, probably from congestion of the pulmonary tissue, and increased corpulence.

To what are we to attribute this diminished capacity for containing air in the chest? Is it from the actual area of the thoracic cavity being less in corpulent persons? Dr. Hutchinson cannot find that it is so. He has kindly lent me for exhibition in our Theatre two casts; the one is from the interior of the chest of a stout man, standing 5ft. 7in. and weighing 11st. 3lbs.; the other is the cast from the interior of the chest of a muscular light man, dead in the prime of youth and health (in fact, the notorious Hocker), who was 5ft. 10in. high, and weighed 9st. 7lbs. The superficial inches of the walls of the chest inside are, in the stout man, 318; in the spare one, one-third less, 219 only. The spare man, though taller, had, then, a smaller chest than the corpulent. But was

this actual capacity represented by the vital capacity? Was the stout man, who had the largest chest, as well as the most bulky body, able to breathe most air? No. The vital capacity of the large chest of the stout man was 202 cubic inches; the vital capacity of the small chest of the spare man 233 cubic inches.

Dr. Hutchinson lays this diminished vital capacity to the motion of the ribs being impeded by the accumulation of fat outside them, but I am disposed not to attribute quite so much to this impediment as he does. With a view of testing how far it exists, I was anxious to obtain some accurate observations on the movements of the ribs, to which the ingenious instrument invented by Dr. Sibson affords facilities. With the kind assistance of that gentleman I have got notes of the movements of the various parts concerned in respiration in the cases of H. T. (No. 35), Ch. S. (No. 9), and G. Wn. (No. 22). Our first observations tended to confirm most strongly the suggestion that the movements of the ribs and diaphragm were much impeded by the accumulation of fat. For example, in ordinary respiration, in H. T., the movement of the tenth rib, which should be $\frac{1}{100}$ of an inch, was only $\frac{2}{1000}$; the movement of the sides of the abdomen, which should be $\frac{9}{100}$, was only $\frac{3}{100}$. In G. Wn. the movement of the tenth rib, which should be $\frac{1}{10}$,

was only $\frac{2}{100}$, the movement of the sides of the abdomen $\frac{4}{100}$. The movement of the centre of the abdomen, which should be $\frac{30}{100}$, was in H. T. only $\frac{12 \text{ to } 16}{100}$, in G. Wn. $\frac{15 \text{ to } 20}{100}$

The movements, however, of forced respiration presented different results; being, in fact, in the centre of the abdomen, which is raised by the diaphragm, greater than usual, amounting to an inch and a half instead of an inch.

These were the results obtained by applying the instrument to the skin in the usual way. But when we take into consideration the yielding nature of the medium through which the motion of the rib has to be transmitted, it is obvious that this method of observation, though correct with ordinary individuals, will not yield a satisfactory result in the case of the obese. There may be a considerable motion of the ribs, which is yet imperceptible on the external surface. And so, indeed, we found it; for when Dr. Sibson pressed his finger tightly on to the rib, so as to displace the fat, the movement of the instrument applied to the finger indicated that the play of the thoracic walls was nearly, if not quite, equal to that found in ordinary individuals.

For instance, in G. Wn., the right side of the abdomen, which had moved but $\frac{5}{100}$ instead of $\frac{9}{100}$ without pressure, moved, when the finger was applied, $\frac{10 \text{ to } 12}{100}$, or more than usual; the tenth rib

moved $\frac{8}{100}$ in fact, when before it had appeared to be moved only $\frac{2}{100}$. The ribs appeared to move freely underneath the fat.

We have, I think, a right to conclude, from these observations, that the slight movement of the external surface of the chest in fat persons, as observed by the eye, or by the hand lightly laid upon it, is not so much an indication of diminished mobility of the bones within, as appears at first sight. I am disposed to think that the motion of the diaphragm in forced breathing is equal, if not greater, in them than others; but that the upper ribs in ordinary and also in forced breathing move somewhat less than usual, but not to the extent indicated by the external surface.

The importance of these observations consists in their application to diagnosis. They lead us to be cautious in our examination of the chests of corpulent persons, and bid us not to jump to the conclusion that there is pulmonary disease, simply because there is diminished vital capacity or diminished movement apparent to the eye.

I was anxious to put in consecutive order all the facts I have to lay before you about the lungs of corpulent persons, and therefore I have postponed to this point what might have been introduced, when showing, by reference to the examples afforded in the casts belonging to Dr. Hutchinson, that the actual size of the lungs bears little proportion

to the height or weight of the individual. What I wish to say now is, that anatomy quite bears out this opinion. It is seldom that an opportunity occurs of weighing the lungs of a perfectly healthy man, but healthy beasts are always open to observation in our butchers' slaughter-houses; and as the animals are always killed in the same way in London, the internal organs, when sound, appear to the eye always in the same condition as regards the blood, &c., which might affect their weight. Where we cannot ascertain a fact in the human economy by direct observation of our own species, comparative anatomy may fairly be brought into use as affording at least analogous evidence. I have thought, therefore, it might serve as some help to our investigations, and at all events would be interesting, to know what relation to the weight of the whole beast several of the viscera bear, and what also is their mutual relation in different breeds of cattle of different degrees of fatness. I have with this view obtained at several slaughter-houses the weights taken, while the carcase was being cut up, of the lungs, liver, and pancreas, and the weight of the quarters, of between seventy and eighty cattle. The result is, as I said before, that the lungs bear no relation to the weight of the quarters, or to its fattening propensities. Thus a thin, large-boned Dutch beast, whose four quarters weighed 95st., 6lbs., had lungs weighing but 9lbs. 10oz.; but

a small Norfolk beast, weighing 57st. 1lb., also thin and unfatted, had 11lbs. 6oz. of lung; a Leicester, of 55st. 7lbs. had 7lbs. 8oz. of lung; small beasts, with 20 or 30 stone of fat upon them, had lungs similarly proportioned; twenty-three "improved Scotch" oxen, the quarters weighing from 100 to 104 stone each, had an average of $9\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. of lung. The lungs of beasts that fatten well do not seem to be, as Professor Liebig suggests, smaller than the lungs of those that fatten ill.

The same observations on cattle, however, though they do not enable us to connect obesity with the organ last referred to, show some degree of correspondence between that condition, or a tendency to it, and another very important viscus. The size of the liver certainly seems to bear a proportion to the weight of the animal. The livers of the lean beasts first mentioned weighed only thirteen or fourteen pounds, while in the Scotch beasts they were from sixteen to twenty. In the pancreas, where I must confess I expected beforehand to have found a difference which would have connected my notices with those experiments on the rabbit which I have quoted and exhibited, no variation appeared. It weighed about a pound in all equally.

I have not put these experiments forward with the intention of speculating upon them,—we must have much more numerous, much more accurate observations, before any result can be come to; but they may perchance be the means of leading others in the same direction, for I believe it is the road to truth on other points of hereditary and constitutional tendency, as well as the one we are now specially considering. Were a balance kept in the slaughter-houses of a few respectable butchers, and breeders of cattle to get copious averages of the weights of the viscera in different breeds, I think they could not fail to learn much which would be useful to them both in the selection and management of their beasts, and the fitness of different sorts to different purposes. Still more would the physiological physician gain, for by knowing what organs are in excess or comparative excess in those whose constitution inclines to gout, scrofula, phthisis, and the other complaints evidently inherent in families, he might, before those or other organs become actually diseased, guard against the habits which lead them to be so. The plan adopted at the St. Marylebone Infirmary by Dr. Boyd and the late Dr. Clendinning,* of comparing the weights of each separate diseased organ with the weight of the whole body, has led already to some unexpected results in pathology, and we may reasonably expect as interesting information from it concerning morbid tendencies in healthy parts, when a sufficient number

^{*} See Dr. Clendinning's Croonian Lectures for 1838, published in the Medical Gazette; and Dr. Boyd's papers in the Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal, vols. 55, 58, 60, 61.

of cases can be collected. The method may be slow and plodding, but if we feel that by it we are approaching truth, it will not be tedious, and possibly may be the shortest in the end, for, according to the Baconian adage, "Claudus in viâ antevertit cursorem extra viam."

Whether we shall ever arrive at an exact knowledge of what is the form and proportion of internal organs which causes obesity I know not, but whenever we do so, I think it will be by means of observations on the relations which these several viscera bear to one another in the healthy subject, assisted probably by comparative anatomy. All that can be deduced from what has gone before is, that their lungs are probably not smaller than those of others, but, from some unexplained cause, are not capable of containing so much air; that the upper ribs are somewhat impeded in their motions, but the diaphragm not at all; that if our race resembles, as it probably does, cattle in the proportion of its organs, the livers of obese persons are likely to be larger than those of others, and their pancreas of the same size.

We come next to the functions of the organs of reproduction. Corpulence has been stated to diminish the fertility of the human species, and instances are quoted among the higher ranks where families with this tendency have become extinct. But this is hardly a fair argument; for it must be

remembered that the upper classes are never so prolific as those below them in social position, and that every aristocracy in Europe, unless constantly recruited by new creations, would soon have none to represent it. Several of the cases before us, who are married, are by no means unfertile, and some have much exceeded the average of four to each married pair, which the registrar-general's report assigns as the number calculated to continue the increase of the population at its present rate. Two brothers and a sister, of considerable obesity (Nos. 26, 27, and 28), have twenty-six children between them, instead of the average number twelve. No. 33 has twelve children; No 35, eleven, though his wife, as well as himself, is remarkably corpulent, weighing, he tells me, nearly seventeen stone; No. 11 has had ten miscarriages; No. 15 has seven, No. 18 six, No. 23 five children.

Whatever be the form of body which predisposes to obesity, whether what has been here suggested, or any other more hidden conformation, concerned with more mysterious functions, there is no question about the fact, that it is handed down from parent to offspring in a more marked degree than any other disease. Thus, while thirteen per cent. is the full proportion of insane patients whose disease can be traced to the preceding generation, and twenty-four and a half per cent. the number of

consumptive persons in whom the affection is hereditary,* we shall see, by looking at the table of corpulent persons, that their tendency is referable to their ancestors in twenty out of the thirty-eight cases quoted, in five more is to be seen in their collateral relations, in six only is stated to be absent, and in the rest is doubtful or not known.

This hereditary nature of corpulence, rather I think than any peculiarity of climate, has made it endemic in several countries. It appears to hold more to the race than to the land they live in. Our own nation has long been known for its tendency. Erasmus says, that in his day for one stout person to be seen on the Continent there were four in England, and I do not think that our inclination in this direction has in any degree diminished. I have sometimes, when detained by accident in one of our great London thoroughfares, counted for ten minutes or more the multitudes which streamed past. I have rarely numbered one hundred adults without a passer-by whose mode of walking was decidedly hampered by obesity, and occasionally as many as two and three per cent. went by. Among the pure Celts who live in the same climate as we do, it is less frequent. It has been diminished in our Transatlantic brethren, probably by the more general mixture of blood by intermarriage.

^{*} See First Report of the Hospital for Consumption, p. 19.

In China there is every variety of climate, food, and social condition, yet Mr. Finlayson remarks, "The whole race displays a remarkable tendency to obesity. The nutritious juices of the body are directed towards the surface, distending and overloading the cellular tissues with an inordinate quantity of fat."* This general tendency of the whole people can only be attributed to the hereditary diathesis, unchecked by intermarriage with others differently constituted. It is an evil which the exclusiveness of that singular people has entailed upon them.

Of the exciting causes of obesity in those disposed to it, none appears so common as the occurrence of an acute attack of illness. This was the case in eight of the instances quoted in the table before us, where we find scarlatina (in two persons), "a fever," gonorrhæa, childbirth, erysipelas, "an illness," syphilis, quoted as the causes of the sudden increase of fat. The confinement rendered necessary by the disorder has probably a great share in the obesity consequent on it, but the complete change in the nutrition of the whole body which an acute fever gives rise to must not be overlooked.

A full examination of what we know of this change of nutrition in fever, and its peculiar connection with adipose matter, will more properly come under

^{*} Finlayson's Embassy to Siam and Hue, p. 229.

our consideration when we arrive at the subject of Emaciation. At present it will be enough merely to allude to the loss of fat which accompanies or even precedes the change of temperature in febrile heat, and to remark that when that febrile heat declines, there is a natural disposition to regain fat, and in those patients who have a tendency to obesity, the secretion is apt to accumulate in excess.

Accidental surgical injuries are not an infrequent cause. This happened, as before mentioned, to the boy exhibited by Mr. Pettigrew at the Royal Institution, whose obesity was atributed to a fractured limb, and to J. R. (No. 7). A case was also related to me a few days ago by a non-professional gentleman, who had the misfortune, some years since, to be thrown out of a tandem in company with a friend. Both were severely hurt, but the worst part of the consequences happened to the latter, who began from that time to be obese, and has never since recovered.

An analogous cause is chronic disease, which makes confinement necessary without injuring the constitution. Dr. Wilson related to me the case of a gentleman laid up with chronic rheumatism, who has become so unwieldy, that he is obliged to have a machine constructed to raise him in his bed; and instances of the same thing, though not so striking, will probably suggest themselves to every medical man.

The occupations which most incline to obesity are those which join superabundant diet to moderate exercise in the open air; such as, for example, the life led by coachmen. Moderate exercise always disposes to the accumulation of adipose matter, or what is commonly called good condition. We saw that in the case of Mr. Morton's sheep in a previous chapter, and in our own species the fact is familiar to all whose avocations confine them to a sedentary intellectual life. A few days' shooting, or a pedestrian tour knapsack on back, though we are knocked up every night, adds many pounds to our weight. Ease and relaxation of mind must of course be taken into account as an accessory cause in this instance. Such is probably the cause of the corpulence which is common among the prostitutes of great towns at about thirty years of age. I think this is more reasonable than to attribute it to syphilis or the taking of mercury, because it is certainly the most robust and healthy-looking who are so affected; and because M. Parent-Duchatelet informs us that many in Paris, who, he is convinced, never had any venereal complaint, grow equally corpulent with the others.

In prisons, it is observed that those who are confined for long periods on sufficient diet, with the healthy exercise of hard labour, increase in weight, whereas those who are sentenced to one or two months only, generally decrease. This is shown to be pretty constantly the case by a short but accurate

series of observations taken by Mr. Pinson, the governor of Norwich Castle, since the middle of September last year; and of which he has kindly forwarded me a manuscript copy. I am not aware of any records similar to these, where the age, height, and weight of the prisoners at different periods are detailed; but trust that the example will be followed at other jails, for with the accurate information concerning the class of persons observed which we possess, it is calculated to afford much valuable knowledge.

Tranquillity of mind has a well-known power over the accumulation of fat, familiar even to the poets. During the acute stage of mania patients become emaciated, but when that passes off, they regain flesh. Dr. Sutherland tells me he is accustomed to draw from this circumstance a prognosis concerning the disease: if the mental affection abates at the same time, he views the fattening as a favourable symptom; but if, on the contrary, it occurs without improvement in the state of the mind, it is unfavourable. Very frequently, he tells me, when the disease is likely to pass into imbecility or fatuity, the patient's face becomes peculiarly fat and pasty in appearance.

One of the individuals whose cases I have tabulated (R. J. G., No. 21) expressly attributes his obesity, in a letter to me, to "too little to do, and a contented disposition."

Taking a large quantity of liquid of any description is not an unfrequent cause of corpulence. Those who are copious water-drinkers seem to suffer as much as the intemperate, and there are few obese persons who are not inclined to thirst. See Cases 30 and 31, in whom this was notably observed, and in others I have reason to suspect the cause, though a confession of the fact, concerning which they are inexplicably touchy, could not be elicited.

No. 13 (E. L. A.) may recall to our minds the observations of Mr. Morton on sheep, where defective light was found to add so much to the fattening powers of moderate diet. He was employed in the cellars of a brewery, and, though strictly temperate, found his bulk becoming so great as to give him much alarm. He obtained a situation as clerk in the same establishment, and found the employment above ground cause a rapid reduction. He has since become a collecting clerk, and is diminished still more.

It would be expected that want of sunlight would have a similar effect upon colliers, but I cannot find that it does so: probably their severe labour, and the activity of their skin, from working naked, and frequent washing, may counteract the influence of darkness. A useful suggestion from this conjecture may be afforded to us in our treatment, the practice of which will shortly be alluded to.

These, and a variety of similar circumstances, under which obesity is apt to occur, may in fact be brought under the same common expression before laid down, that fat is formed where the materials are digested in greater quantity than is necessary to supply carbon to the respiration. But to cite more of these circumstances would be an unnecessary consumption of time, and would render this chapter rather a collection of interesting anecdotes than a scientific deduction.

IRI

CHAPTER IX.

Anatomical characters of obesity. The manner in which these act on the body so as to cause diseases, viz. by the circulation. This fact illustrated by post-mortem records.

The anatomical characters of obesity are those of all true hypertrophies. There is an increase in the volume and weight of the tissue affected, but its specific gravity and its intimate structure are unchanged. The fat of obese persons does not seem to differ in its composition or form from that of the spare and healthy; always excepting those cases where disease has caused emaciation, when, as I will afterwards show, important and interesting changes take place.

Viewing the body as a whole, the most serious deviation from the standard of health is the vast increase of bulk, and the influence on the circulation, which the augmentation in number of the capillaries, arising from that bulk, must occasion. Consider what an enormous quantity of useless blood there must be in the capillaries of Mrs. S. (No. 6); her natural weight would be at most thirteen stone, while her actual weight being twenty-eight stone eight pounds, she has, in addition to

that which she ought to bear, fifteen stone of fat, all as full of blood as healthy adipose tissue should be. And this is not accompanied by any proportionate increase of strength in the heart, and other powers which are to circulate this blood.

How overburthened they must be! how unequal to the task!

From the disproportion that must thence be caused between the pulmonary and systemic circulation, the former must be unequal to the aeration of so much more carbon than it was made for; the contents of the vessels are probably more venous than is right, the blood blacker, more disposed to form congestions, and less capable of recovering itself from the poison of diseases.

Hippocrates* rightly observed, that the blood-vessels visible to the naked eye are in fat people of small calibre compared with the size of the body; we who have the microscope should not neglect to add to this, that the vessels which that instrument has revealed to us are in their aggregate amount vastly increased, and we shall then easily understand the disordered balance which we find.

This condition of the circulating system should never be forgotten; it has a most important bearing on the treatment of all diseases in corpulent people, and the more acquainted we become with pathology the more will it influence our practice.

^{*} Hippoc. Epidem. ii. § 2 (edit. Kühn.)

The most striking way of illustrating its importance is to examine the causes of death in a considerable number of cases of this affection, and see what bearing on them the circulating organs may bear. With this intention I have put together 69, of which the post-mortem records are thoroughly to be trusted; 67 having been examined at St. George's Hospital,* and two by Dr. Shearman, of Rotherham, a gentleman of well-known accuracy and research.

CAUSES OF DEATH IN SIXTY-NINE CORPULENT PERSONS.

Medical Cases. 13 Dropsy . . Apoplectic Coma 11 Pneumonia . Pleurisy (acute 2; chronic 1) . . . Fainting (fatty atrophy of heart) Aneurism, 1; malignant disease, 1; fever, 1; rupture of stomach, 1; polypus uteri, 1 . . . 1 Erysipelas of face . Surgical Cases. Peritonitis after hernia . . . Erysipelas after ulcers and slight wounds Gangræna senilis Diffuse cellular inflammation . Nephritis after lithotripsy . Accidents 69

^{*} See the Register Books from January 1841, to January 1850, in the Hospital Museum.

The heart was examined in fifty-seven of these patients. In seven it was found healthy—viz., in four who died from accidents, in one case of rupture of the stomach, one of hernia, and one of nephritis. In the latter case, the principal local collection of fat was about the kidneys, where the amount usually found was greatly augmented.

In fifty of the fifty-seven cases where the heart was examined, it was found diseased.

Of the fifty diseased hearts,

5 were hypertrophied and not dilated;

8 hypertrophied and dilated;

26 dilated only;

11 atrophied.

In sixteen of these there was an increased amount of vesicular fat about the heart—viz.,

In 13 of those which were dilated;

In 2 of those which were atrophied;

In 1 of those hypertrophied and dilated.

In fourteen instances the kidneys were also affected with chronic degeneration, which in all those where an opportunity occurred of forming an opinion, seemed to be consecutive on the cardiac disease.

A cursory glance over the facts recorded in these lists will be sufficient to show what a great influence over life the disorders of the circulating system have had. In the medical cases, the two classes

which make up the bulk of the whole—viz., Dropsy and Coma—may be referred to this source; and in the surgical cases, nearly all are of a nature to be much aggravated by an ill-balanced distribution of blood.

The fourteen cases of degenerated kidneys may also without force be referred to a chronic congested state of vessels, than which nothing in my opinion is more frequently the cause of that disorganization which leads to hardening, deposit of oily globules, destruction of the urinary tubules, albuminous urine, urea in the blood, and dropsy.

The change which most commonly affects the beart is dilatation, probably dependent on the greatly increased quantity of capillaries distributed throughout the body, and the consequent increase in the amount and pressure of the circulating fluid upon the central organ. The hypertrophy which sometimes ensues is not unlikely to be an effort of nature to supply force in proportion to the increased demand.

In 11 cases out of the 49, atrophy of the heart was observed, that is, diminution in thickness of the walls without any external augmentation of size; and in such of these cases as were submitted to the test of microscopic examination, a deposition of molecular fat, destruction of the nuclei, and other evidences of degenerated muscle, were found.

We must be careful to distinguish this fatty

atrophy or degeneration from deposition of vesicular fat; the first arises from deficient nutrition, the second is due to excess. One is a retrogression from a more highly endowed tissue to one less distinguished by its importance and offices; the other is an increased growth. It is true that they may be coincident, as in the instances before us of atrophied hearts in obese people; yea, they may exist together in the same organ, as in two of these cases, where there was much fat at the base of the great vessels and degenerated muscle at the same time. But still they are contrasted conditions, hypertrophy and atrophy of different tissues.

It still remains to be explained why these two opposite states are so often associated together; why degenerated muscle is more common in fat than in thin people, as would appear to be the case from a paper presented by Dr. Quain a short time back to the Medico-Chirurgical Society. It does not arise from the pressure upon the muscle caused by the altered shape and size of the heart; for it is equally apt to occur in cases of obesity where there is only the ordinary amount of fat at the base of the organ, as where the adipose tissue there is augmented. It more probably depends on some change in the condition of the circulating fluid associated with obesity, which renders the formation of fibrin more difficult, and allows the muscular

fibre to undergo an interstitial decomposition into an oily matter.

The anomalous state of the circulation in corpulent persons, caused by the quantity of capillaries, either with or without the cardiac disease consequent thereon, is, I think, sufficient to explain all the complaints to which they are subject. The sluggishness of their blood's movement accounts for their proneness to cachectic boils, to diffuse cellular inflammation, to congestions of the lungs, liver, and brain; and explains why the use of the lancet is so hazardous in such patients.

CHAPTER X.

Treatment of Obesity. How treatment is applicable at different ages. The materials which form fat to be excluded from the diet. Amount of food to be taken, and the times. Exercise. Sudorifics. Purgatives. Alkalies. Bleeding. Tonics. Vinegar. Diuretics. Iodine. Conclusion.

The treatment of a disease is most unquestionably the most important part of any discussion concerning it; it is the end of all investigation for us as physicians. We cannot, indeed, be too often reminded, that to us, knowledge, how good and lovely soever it be for its own sake, is still always but a by-end, a step towards that better and lovelier goal, "good will towards men." And while we are reviewing the researches of those whose mission it is to search out pure truth, unless we keep that goal in view, we may boast indeed to be men of science, but we cannot claim that resemblance to the divine nature, which even heathens of old attributed to the scientific healer of diseases.*

But at the same time it is usually the part which is capable of being condensed into the fewest words.

^{*} Ίητρος γὰρ φιλσόφος ἐσοβεὸς Ηίρρος. περὶ εὐσχημοσυνής.

"Varietas medicamentorum ignorantiæ filia," and where our treatment is most decidedly useful and effective, there is least to be said about it. Now as I believe the simple remedies which are best to adopt in obesity come under that category, and are thoroughly in accordance with experience and analogy, less time will be spent in enumerating them than on any other part of the subject. The general principles of the management follow, as a matter of course, from the remarks which have preceded on its pathology, but still it may be advantageous to make a few observations on the details of their application.

That form of the disease which commences at birth, and goes on increasing during infancy and childhood, is, I believe, so invariably fatal before the age of puberty, that I do not think we have reason for hoping that it is any way amenable to medicine. At all events, I have not been able to discover any one whose experience has led them to pronounce it curable. It is a form of monstrosity, and as the subjects of it commonly display some other bodily malformation, and a deficiency of intellect, their death is a relief from a miserable prospect.

When it begins in childhood, or about the time of puberty, we must not be deterred, by the circumstance of its being hereditary, from attempting to remedy the inconvenience arising from it. We cannot truly reduce our patients entirely to the average size and weight, but we may enable them to pass life in comfort and usefulness.

The later the disease commences, the more controllable it is by management, until the middle period of life is passed; and then old age impedes in some degree the benefit which we may confer, not by rendering our measures inert, but by preventing our employing them quite so actively as we should have done earlier.

The first thing indicated in all cases is to cut off, as far as possible, the supply of material. Fat, oil, butter, should be rigorously interdicted in the diet table. But all eatables contain some portion of oleaginous matter, and especially those most convenient to advise the use of for a lengthened period. And, as we observed at the former part of our review of the light which chemistry has thrown on the subject, almost all are capable of a transformation into fat, when a small quantity of this substance is previously present. It is desirable, therefore, that the mass of food should lie in the stomach as short a time as possible, in order that at least a fatty fermentation may not be set up in it. Very light meals should be taken at times most favourable to rapid digestion, and should consist of substances easy of solution and assimilation. To this end, the time of the meals should be fixed for an early hour in the day, before exertion has rendered the powers of the entrails languid and

weak. Breakfast should consist of dry toast, or, what is still better, sea-biscuit, and if much active exercise is intended, a small piece of lean meat. Dinner at one, on meat with the fat cut off, stale bread or biscuit, and some plain boiled macaroni,* or biscuit pudding by way of second course. must be careful to explain to our patients, what strangely enough we so often find them ignorant of, that any light dishes we recommend, are not beneficial of themselves, but solely by excluding others more hurtful. I have heard of a dyspeptic gentleman, who having been informed that biscuit pudding was beneficial in his case, said he would never dine without one, but as he usually eat largely before it appeared, the expected advantage did not follow.

Liquids should be taken, not at the meal, but half an hour after, so as not to impede the action of the gastric juice upon the mass. Here should end the solid feeding for the day; no second dinner or supper should follow, nor, indeed, any more meals be taken sitting down. A piece of biscuit and a

^{*} I cannot help pausing an instant to speak of the absurdity of our usual way of dressing macaroni. After being boiled and made palatable, it is sprinkled with cheese, and placed before the fire, so as to form a tough, rancid, empyreumatic crust, nauseous and indigestible in the extreme. Boiled till soft, and eaten with French mustard or jam, it makes a soluble and wholesome dish, pleasing to the palate and the reason.

glass of water can be taken standing up, if faintness is experienced; a cup of gruel or a roast apple before going to bed.

This is not a scale of diet by any means unattainable. A retired butcher and pugilist, whose case I have tabulated (No. 35) has adopteditfor some years with the greatest comfort to himself. He is able upon it to work in a most violent manner, in a small garden which he cultivates for himself in the suburbs. He has reduced himself from 20 to 17 stone; whereas his brother, who has not the same strength of mind, has increased to 23 stone in weight. Persons of more refined education ought, and often do, practise the same self-imposed restraint more easily. J. R. (No. 7) has reduced himself from 22 to 18 stone, and sometimes brings himself down to 17, but finds that he derives no particular advantage from being of the lower weight.

The smallest amount of nutriment consistent with the health of the individual can be found by experiment only; but we need not fear that ten ounces of solid food a day is too little, for the last-mentioned gentleman confined himself for a long period to that quantity, and found his mental and bodily powers always equal to the strain which the pursuit of a laborious profession in London demands. It may be remarked, by the way, that it is often advisable to add a small allowance of malt liquor at dinner, as otherwise the craving of

the appetite is less easily appeased. The beers to be avoided are of course the thick, sweet kinds, but that which is thoroughly fermented at a low temperature in the Bavarian way, seems to contain very little injurious matter.

I do not know that any advice concerning sleep is peculiarly applicable to obese persons, beyond what we should recommend to all classes of men. A draught of morning dew, "nocturni roris auram ante solis ortum bibendam," which Aurelian* prescribes for the corpulent, is equally beneficial to every one. They are usually uneasy sleepers, and though lethargic, by no means averse to early rising.

In cases where the fat is largely accumulated in the omentum, it is very convenient for the patient to wear a band round the abdomen, which may be tightened gradually. The support thus given to the abdominal muscles relieves the dragging sensation in the loins, which many persons, whose viscera are heavy in proportion to their strength, experience. It enables exercise to be taken with more facility, and appears also, by pressure, to afford some assistance to the absorption of fat.

The above remarks will apply equally to all forms of obesity; the abstinence recommended can be borne even by the aged, and only comfort be experienced.

^{*} Morb. Chron. L. v. cap. 4.

As respects exercise, however, a distinction requires to be made. The young and vigorous, whose obesity does not prevent the use of their legs, cannot employ them more usefully than in walking as long as they are able. The greater number of hours per diem that can be devoted to this exercise, the quicker will be the diminution of bulk. But as riding, by the gentle shaking of the abdomen, excites the secretions of the digestive organs more, it should, where practicable, be employed in addition. Where freedom of motion has once been gained, rowing, shooting, any or all of the forms of British gymnastics, should be adopted as regular habits.

But in the asthenic form of the disease, especially in elderly people, this is scarce practicable. The defect in muscular power prevents the use of the limbs in walking for a time long enough to be advantageous. But where riding can be managed, it should on no account be omitted, and the suspensory belt before mentioned is often a valuable auxiliary to the employment of this exercise.

The ancients were much more in the habit than we are of using various forms of friction to the skin in treating chronic complaints; and we find in Aurelian a recommendation to the corpulent to employ dry rubbing, either with cloths alone, or with the addition of various powders. Modern habits of cleanliness supersede, in some degree, these

remedies. But the skin is not unfrequently greasy from a thick sebaceous secretion, and the circulation through it languid in asthenic obesity, and in these cases horse-hair gloves may be used with great advantage. Dr. Flemyng strongly advises friction to be employed to the trunk of the body as promoting absorption and invigorating the surface.* The Greek additions of cold bathing or sponging, especially with sea-water, the vapour or hot-air bath, followed by rubbing with salt or with sand, and many other modifications of the same principle enumerated by Aurelian, will naturally suggest themselves to every intelligent patient. A gentleman affected with moderate obesity, whose skin is thick and dark, tells me he derives the utmost physical comfort from the use of the compendious hot-air bath, heated by a spirit-lamp, so much used at our hospitals. He says he can compare the sebaceous secretion which he thus constantly brings out through the skin to nothing but the vernix caseosa of a new-born infant. Aurelian also very sensibly advises these remedial measures to be employed fasting, and no food to be taken for some time afterwards; and modern habits render before breakfast a convenient time.

To these rules of management, medicines, strictly so called, must be viewed as secondary and auxiliary.

^{*} Discourse on Corpulency, p. 15.

Unless these laws are obeyed, whole pharmacopæias are useless.

Purgatives I have generally found not needed in the plethoric form; the bowels usually act once or twice in the day. But in the asthenic obesity of old people, where the abdominal walls are weakened by long pressure of an unnatural weight, it is necessary to employ them. As the habit of taking them will probably be obliged to be continued through life, we must be cautious in the kind employed, and let it be well suited to the individual case.

But there is one class of medicines so universally applicable to all cases of obesity, that I think a trial of them should never be omitted. The chemical affinity of alkalies for fat point them out as appropriate alteratives in this complaint, and experience proves that they are suitable to the state of the digestive organs. The most eligible one is liquor potassæ, as it may be administered in much larger quantities than any other. If given in milkand-water, we may safely commence with half a drachm, and raise the dose to a drachm, and a drachm and a half, three times a day. The milk covers the taste of the potash better than any other vehicle. It has truly the disadvantage of saponifying a portion of the remedy, but there is no evidence to prove that its efficacy is thereby endangered; indeed, soap itself has been strongly

recommended. A physician, whose case is recorded by Dr. Flemyng, (op. supra cit.,) reduced himself, by alicant soap alone, two stones in weight.

I have often given the above-mentioned doses of liquor potassæ (even to children in cases of scrofula and consumption) without any harm arising from its use, when taken, as desired, in milk. The fear of alkaline medicines has probably arisen from the injury observed by Huxham* to follow the use of Mrs. Stephen's saponaceous mixture, at one time so popular, and therefore often misapplied. The injury appears to have originated from their being employed in improper cases,—such as debilitated gouty subjects, chronic stone in the bladder, and the like,—to which of course much harm would be done.

In the case of Mrs. S., (No. 6 of the list,) very striking benefit followed rapidly the use of this remedy. She was, as may be seen by her weight, (28 stone 8 pounds,) a woman of extraordinary size, and was becoming, when I first saw her, almost immovable. Her appetite was small, and she drank little, so that not much was to be done in her case by reducing the diet. A very short time after commencing the use of the liquor potassæ, her shortness of breath left her, she was enabled to walk about with comfort; easy sleep at night, such

^{*} Huxham on Fevers, p. 48.

as she had not had for months, returned to her, and the appetite, or, rather, relish, for the small quantity of food allowed her was restored. Instead of being confined to her chair, she has voluntarily come to see me from the extreme east of London several times, and I believe is now continuing to employ the drug from which she has experienced so much relief.

Similar benefit was derived from liquor potassæ in Mrs. Q.'s case, (No. 24,) whose weight was 20 stone, but was "somewhat reduced" by the remedy, as I am informed.

A poor woman, who sold eggs in Chelsea, was becoming quite unable to gain her livelihood by her ordinary occupation. I have not kept a note of her weight and height, and therefore she is not mentioned in the Table of Cases, but she was extremely obese, and the cause of a variety of symptoms she complained of seemed traceable entirely to the accumulation of fat. By taking liquor potassæ only, without change of diet, she was reduced so far as to carry on her trade with comfort.

F. V. (No. 2) and Celia S. (No. 17) are also deriving advantage under the alkaline treatment; but as, in the first case, it was preceded by a bleeding, and, in the latter, is accompanied by a great change of diet, the separate value of the remedy is not so well tested.

Another case was communicated to me the other

day of a gentleman who weighed 19 stones 7 lbs. By regimen, exercise, and liquor potassæ, he was reduced two stones and a half in six weeks. At the same time, a fatty tumour with which he was affected was brought under the action of the remedy, and was reduced in size coincidently with the whole body. Perhaps my avocations may prejudice me in favour of medicines in preference to the knife, but I confess that in my own case I should choose this method of removal instead of a surgical operation.

I have mentioned bleeding, and perhaps that may cause some surprise, after the observations which have been made on the state of the circulation in fat people. But where distinct signs of plethora are present—such as pain over the eyebrow, beating of the temples, restless sleep by night, lethargy by day, with full lips and an elastic skin—it is capable of being employed with safety; and where it is employed, the advantages derived at the commencement of a course of treatment is very great, for it gives all the other remedies a fair start; and by affording immediate relief to many symptoms, gives the patient a favourable opinion of the plan he has undertaken. It was of great use to F. V. and J. R. (Cases 2 and 7.)

On the other hand, it is scarcely necessary to say, that much risk attends the loss of blood; for if the heart has become atrophied and weak, it will not stand the shock. Venesection may cause either sudden death from failure of the heart's action, or effusion of blood in the brain from disturbance of the circulation. Let it not be used without the greatest caution.

Bitter tonics are often of great advantage in enabling the stomach to digest more easily and rapidly, and therefore to be contented with a smaller quantity of really nourishing food. The increase of appetite which they cause does no harm; for when patients are getting better, they are usually more obedient to their medical man, and can be taught to control it. Gratitude for the benefit they have received makes them follow advice, however hard.

Some medicines must now be mentioned, which have been recommended for the cure of obesity, but which analogy and experience do not approve.

Vinegar has been employed by those who are foolish enough to practise upon themselves; but as it produces thinness only by injuring the digestive organs, the benefit is not worth the price paid for it, and no medical man would ever advise the use of such a remedy.

Diuretics have been recommended by some of the older authors. I have no experience of their use, and do not see on physiological grounds how they could act beneficially, for there is no secretion by which less carbon in proportion to the amount is removed than that of the kidneys.

Iodine has been spoken of as likely to do good, from the power it exhibits of stimulating the absorbents in cases of scrofula and tumors. But its moderate use certainly does not cause the disappearance of healthy fat. Indeed, it has been noticed by Lugol,* and is matter of daily observation at our metropolitan hospitals, that patients frequently acquire a considerable degree of enbonpoint during the time they are taking iodine. The cases of tumours and of fat are very distinct. As Dr. Pereira remarks, "The enlargements which these agents (mercury and iodine) remove are not mere hypertrophies; their structure is morbid, and they must in consequence have been induced by a change in the quality of the vital activity; in other words, by morbid action. Medicines, therefore, which remove these abnormal conditions, can only do so by restoring healthy action." + But the action which causes the deposition of fat in the adipose tissue is, though excessive, of a healthy nature, and harm, rather than benefit, is to be expected from the medicine under discussion; that harm which always accrues from a valuable remedy wrongly employed. I have heard of one

^{*} Essays. Translated by Dr. O'Shaughnessy.

[†] Pereira's Materia Medica, vol. i. p. 196; edit. 1842.

case only where it was taken; and in that instance a wise physician who was called in showed his energetic sense of the folly committed, by putting the bottle into the fire.

Of the treatment of fatty tumors I feel I should be stepping out of my place as a physician to speak at length, and therefore the little I had to say I inserted as a kind of appendix to their pathology at the end of the seventh chapter.

The hourly watch over the instinctive desires, which must be observed by one desirous of reducing his corpulence, make it a solemn thing to advise the undertaking of the necessary regimen. that commences it must be taught to view himself as his worst enemy; like the philosopher in Epictetus, he must "mount guard, and lie in constant ambush against himself."* We must feel very sure that we are doing what is right before we take such a responsibility, otherwise hesitation will produce wavering, and wavering will shake the confidence of the patient, and all hope of benefit be lost. All advantages should be taken of adventitious circumstances to add importance to the enforcement of the rules; they should be written out clear and exact, and enjoined as strictly as if they were moral precepts. If left to general and verbal instructions, their chance of being observed is small indeed.

^{*} ως έχθρον έαυτον παραφυλάσσει καὶ ἐπιβούλει.—Epicteti Enchiridion, cap. 72.

These are little things, it is true, unless you neglect them.

In all that I have said in the preceding pages I have been anxious to deduce all pathology and treatment from a sound and rational physiology, and have endeavoured to do so in a spirit as undogmatical as possible; not to lay down rules for others, but to tell them what facts and reasonings act as rules in my own mind: "non tam aliis legem pono, quam legem meæ mentis expono, quam qui probat, teneat, cui non placet abjiciat."*

^{*} Petrarch, De vitâ solitariâ.

DING	7
F	-
F	1
	-
7	5
U	3
P	9
F	3
-	٦
DUTTO	4
	ľ
F	7
E	
U	2
OPPOR	3
-	_
н	
0	٦
-	-
-	
12	Н
TO	٦
-	-
-	6
0	2
6	2
CACTO	n
-	
-	4
()

200							
What Diseases they have had.	Died at four and a half, of bronchitis.	Dyspepsia.		Healthy.	Eruptions and varicose veins.	Dyspepsia.	Swelled feet, oppression from obesity.
State of Bowels.	:	Natural.	Natural.	Natural.	Natural.	Loose.	Loose.
Time form of berty.	:	Small.	:	Small.	Small.	Small.	Small.
Time of Pu- berty.	:	14	:	19	12	6	13
Children, or not.	:	Married; none.		:	Single.	1	:
How far Hereditary.	Six brothers and sisters not obese.	No.	Collateral.	:	On both sides.	Collateral.	No.
Attributed Proximate Gause.	:	"A fever"	Scarla- tina.	:	:	Scarla- tina.	Injury to Spine.
Age when Obesity commenced.	Birth.	8	52	Child- hood.	Child- hood.	œ	13
Weight.	st. lbs. 0 16 2 12 6 3	22 0	18 0	13 0 15 3 20 5	14 0	28 8 26 6	23 0
Height.	ft. in. 2 . 7 . 3 . 7	5 3	5 7	5 .2	5 5	5 10	5 4
Age.	At birth	40	16	13 25 33	26	45	62 66
Sex.	M.	F.	M.	Ŧ.	F.	F.	M.
Number and Initials.	1. A.S. M	2. F. V	3. A. C	4. M. H	5. E. L	6. Mrs. S	7. J. B

State of What Diseases they Bowels. have had. Oppression from Emphysema of one lung. Healthy. Eczema. Healthy. Healthy. obesity. Natural. Natural. Natural. Natural. Costive. : Children, of Pu-Bones. Large. Small. Small. Small. Small. : 14 15 17 1 : : Ten mis-carriages. Single. : : None. : 1 : : : Proximate Hereditary. . Both sides. Collateral. : Yes. Yes. No. No. : Marriage. Going to India. Marriage. cellarman. Occupation as Gonorrhœa. : : . .. : Age when Obesity commenced. 18 16 16 16 18 14 20 : : st. lbs. 16 0 was 0 CI 0 O 0 -1 Weight. 19 91 26 13 16 17 13 ft. in. 5 44 4 9 00 9 -Height. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 Age. 26 36 20 23 30 20 : 21 Sex. M. F. H M. F. E. M. H. Number and Initials. 12. D. L.... 13. E. L. A.. 8. R. A. H. 11. Mrs. L. où H ×. 15. M. B. Ch. 10. C. on 6 17

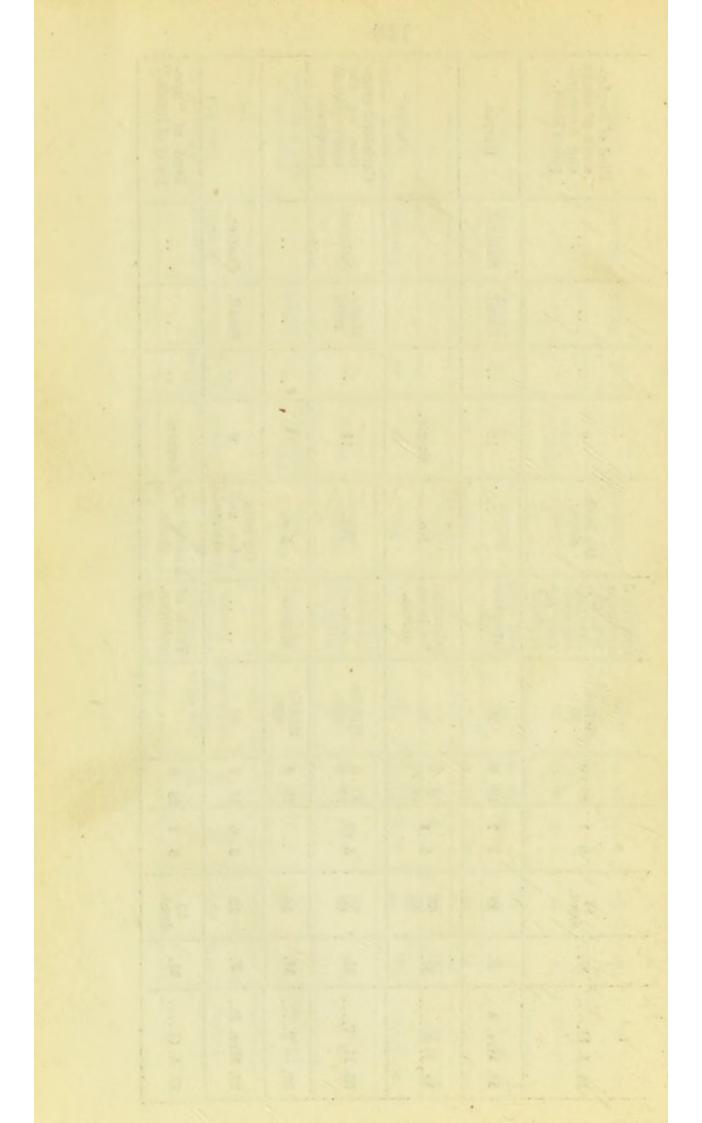
CASES OF OBESE PERSONS—continued.

				141			
Plethora.	Dyspnæa.	1. Dilated heart. 2. Albuminuria. 3. Anasarca.	Dyspepsia.	1. Hypertrophied aeart. 2. Anasarca. 3. Coma.	Two fits from plethora, at 30.	Bronchitis; condensed lung.	Dilated heart; emphysema of lung.
Natural.	Natural.	Natural.	Costive.	Costive.	Natural.	Natural.	:
Small.	Small.	Small.	Large.	Small.	Mode- rate.	Large.	:
14	12	:	:	13	:	:	:
Married;	2	9	:	4	:	:	10
:	No.	Father.	:	Both sides.	Yes.	Mother, and collateral.	On both sides.
Marriage.	Child- birth.	Great appetite.	Intemperance and erysipelas.	Increased by saliva- tion ten years ago.	"Toolittle	Becoming a coach- man, from being a postilion.	Child- birth.
20	21	21	24	25	25	26	26
0 1	2 0	11 61	0 0	18 to 19 0	3 7 9 0	0 6	16 7
_=	12	-	15	the second second second second	10 13	10 19	
5 23	4 8	6 1	5 6	5 73	5 1	5 1	5 7
23	24	40	28 dead. 25 42 50		20	58	
<u>c.</u>	F.	M.	M. M.		F.		
16. Mrs. S	17. Celia S	18. G.O.B.	19. Mrs. W.	20. H. W	21. R. J. G.	22. G. Wn	23. E. Wg

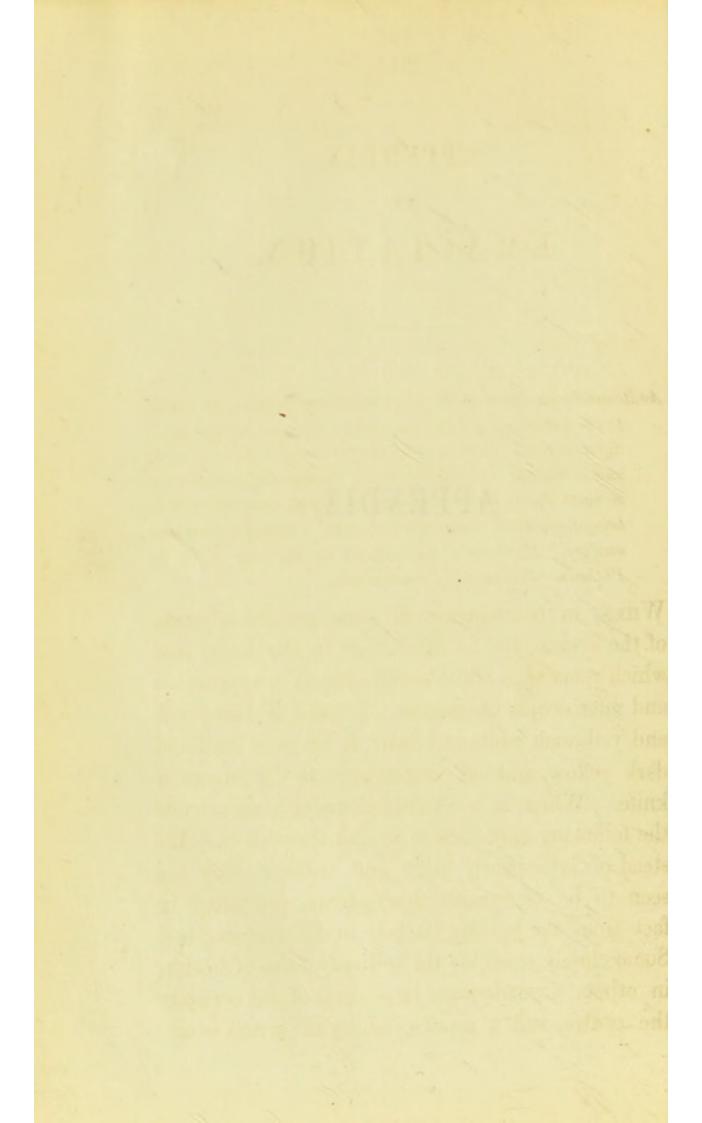
What Diseases they Chronic rheuand dyspepsia. Lethargy and dyspepsia. Menorrhagia have had. Healthy. Healthy. Healthy. matism. State of Bowels. Natural. Natural. Natural. Natural. Children, of Pu-Bones. Small. Small. Large Small. 16 12 14 14 : OBESE PERSONS—continued. Married; Two miscarriages. Single. : none. 15 6 CO 00 : Attributed How far Proximate Hereditary. Collateral. On both sides. On both sides. Father. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Nursing a sick child. Syphilis; trade of An illness. messman Copious weak drinks. Copious drinks. : : weak commenced. Age when Obesity 26 26 26 28 : 27 : st. lbs. 00 00 0 0 00 0 0 Weight. 20 61 24 19 15 18 16 20 ft. in. 5 104 83 10 10 00 00 10 9 Height. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 Age. 22 28 58 56 55 335 35 38 Sex. E. M. E M. M. M. E. M. Number and 30. Hon.A.P. 31. R B T. H.... S. H... 24. Mrs. Q. Initials. M. H. M. 25. W. B. M. 28. 29.

CASES OF

		14	0			
Died of emphy- sema of lungs and hypertro- phied heart.	Hernia.		Cachectic eruption on the legs; partial paralysis.			Died of "apo-
	Natural.		Natural.		Costive.	:
	Small.		Mode- rate.	:	Small.	:
:	:		:	:	₹:	:
4	12	Single.	11	2	6	Several.
On both sides.	:	No.	Yes.	Yes.	On both sides, and collateral.	Trade of A niece very publican.
Increased enormous. Iy at 30, after taking mercury for syphilis.	Irregular life.	Salivation for pneu- monia.	:	Excess.	:	Trade of publican.
Before 30	30	34	Middle age.	Middle age.	40	:
0 9	0 6	9 6	0 0	3 0	2 2	0 8
1 36	7 19	3 14	0 20	23	6 15	1 28
6 1	10	10	5 10	:	10	10
57 dead.	52	35.33	58	28	52	63 dead.
M.	F.	M.	M.	M.	F.	M.
32. J. H	33. Mrs. A	34. J. S	35. H. T	36. — T	37. Mrs. P	38. A. G



APPENDIX.



APPENDIX

ON

EMACIATION.

Anatomical characters of the fat in emaciated persons, as visible to the naked eye and the microscope. Variable emaciation of different parts. Mode in which the fat is disposed of in health, and in disease,—viz. by the lungs. Emaciation, however, not so much due to this drain being increased, as to the supply being diminished. Tubercular cachexia. Consumption without wasting. Hannover's speculations on the loss of fat in Phthisis. Treatment of emaciation.

When, in consequence of some general affection of the system, the fat diminishes in the body, that which remains is considerably altered in appearance and microscopic characters. Instead of being soft and yellowish white in colour, it becomes hard and dark yellow, and will scarcely grease the fingers or knife. When it is examined under a microscope the following appearances present themselves. Instead of cells nearly alike one another, they are seen to be of various descriptions, degrading in fact from the healthy fat cell in different degrees. Some closely resemble the ordinary form of health, in others a moderately large drop of fat occupies the centre, and a small quantity of serum is col-

lected between that and the cell-wall. In others there swims in a great quantity of fluid a ball of fat of a dark yellow colour; in others, again, there are several drops of fat of equal or different size, in variable quantities of liquid. All these cells possess a nucleus, usually of an oval form, and sometimes furnished with a nucleolus. sionally it may be seen even without the addition of acetic acid, but comes out much more clearly when this reagent is used. The cell membrane is sometimes so thin that it escapes the eye; sometimes it is thickened, so that a single but thicker darker line appears to the sight, and sometimes even a double line. The size of the cells may be seen to be smaller than that of a healthy one introduced into the field. A number of such cells in close apposition often looks like natural cartilage with adipose cells.

Among the above-mentioned cells which still hold fat, may be found others which are quite emptied of their healthy contents, and are filled with serum only; the wall is sometimes delicate, sometimes thickened; and the nucleus always very easy to see, as soon as it is once brought under the eye.

There are also cells which at first sight appear filled with granular nuclei, but on further investigation these are found to be needle-shaped crystals usually united in the form of a star. These, from the known constituents of human fat, may be assumed to be crystals of margaric acid. And sometimes there is a drop of oil as well as the group of crystals. (See "Histiologische Bemerkungen," by Kölliker, in Kölliker and Siebold's Journal, 1850.)

These appearances may be seen equally in the fat of persons emaciated by phthisis, or any other chronic disease as in those whose fat is removed by dropsy, and replaced by the fluid which fills the areolar tissue.

The fat disappears from different parts of the body with very different degrees of rapidity. The subcutaneous adipose tissue is perhaps the first affected, and the slightest illness will make an alteration in the traits of the countenance, indicating that the fat of the face, which lends so much softness and beauty to the features, has diminished. Later, and from more severe causes, the omentum disappears, and the eyes acquire a hollow look from the soft fat at the back of the orbit having shrunk. The latter, however, seems to be generally very permanent, and, with the fat about the base of the heart, perhaps never entirely disappears. It appears to be so necessary in each situation, that it cannot be spared during the continuance of life.

The anatomical characteristics of emaciation show, then, that the fat is easily removed from the vesicles and replaced by serum, or at least some fluid resembling it.

What becomes of the fat? By what path is it separated from the body, and in what form?

The quantity of carbon which passes away in the breath as carbonic acid is sufficient to account for a very considerable reduction of the carbonized constituents of the body, and it seems not improbable that the fat is made directly serviceable to the keeping up of the animal heat by immediate conversion into gaseous compounds. Such, at least, is the conclusion to which we are led by the following very ingenious suggestions of Dr. G. O. Rees, in the London Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine for July 1848. Dr. Rees finds by analysis that the corpuscules of venous blood contain fatty matter in combination with phosphorus; and that this does not exist in arterial blood, except in barely traceable quantities. He suggests, therefore, that the oxygen of the air inspired may unite with these matters, forming water and carbonic acid by combining with the hydrogen and carbon of the fat, and phosphoric acid by combining with the phosphorus. Heat is thus produced, the carbonic acid and the watery vapour are exhaled, and the phosphoric acid, decomposing the soda of the blood from its union with albumen and lactic acid, forms a tribasic phosphate of soda. This latter salt, possessing in a marked degree the property of giving a bright colour to hæmatosin, may be partly the cause of the light crimson tint of arterial, in contradistinction to the lividity of venous blood.

If this rational explanation is the true one, here is

a drain constantly at work upon the adipose matter of the body—so long at least as life continues in it; for a loss of power to form animal heat by the conversion of carbon into carbonic acid is synonymous with death. In a state of health, the matter lost is constantly supplied by the food digested; but in most abnormal states the first vital action attacked is assimilation, and thus the supply is cut off while the drain still persists. It is true, it does not persist in full activity in all cases, but still it is sufficient first to exhaust the carbon and then other matters. The simplest example of this is in abstinence, in which state, as appears from the experiments performed by M. Marchand upon frogs, carbonic acid continues to be exhaled though in diminishing amount until death, and that in prolonged abstinence, hydrogen as well as carbon is oxidized in considerable quantities.* In some conditions not only is the supply cut off, but the waste is augmented. Macgregor observed some years ago that in the eruptive stage of small-pox, measles, and scarlet fever, the carbonic acid exhaled by the lungs was, relatively to the whole breath expired, increased in amount; and lately MM. Hervier and St. Sager have found the same in meningitis, peritonitis, and other phlegmasiæ where the respiration is not peculiarly impeded, as it is in

^{*} Journal de Pharmacie et de Chimie, 3me série, T. ix. p. 39.

inflammations of the thoracic viscera. They have also found it augmented in the hot fit of ague, and in rheumatic fever.* In these cases it would be easy to account for the high temperature which is observed invariably to accompany the disease, by the increased amount of carbon which is converted into a gaseous form; but unfortunately for the simplicity of this explanation, in some patients affected by diseases peculiarly distinguished by the high temperature, the same phenomenon is not observed. Thus, in typhus fevers, MM. Hervier and St. Sager found the exhalation of carbonic acid not only unaugmented but diminished. And in the very different condition of chlorosis, where from the usually cold skin and sluggish vital actions we should on these grounds have anticipated a decrease on the oxidization of carbon, it was on the contrary found by Professor Hannover of Copenhagen to be in absolute amount greater than in a state of health.+ Neither does the emaciating power of the disorder afford any measure of the quantity of carbon exhaled, for in pulmonary consumption both authorities agree in finding the quantity very greatly diminished; and not in pulmonary consumption alone, for M. Hervier has

^{*} Comptes Rendus de l'Acad. des Sciences, Feb. 19, 1849. † A. Hannover, De quantitate relativâ et absolutâ acidi

carbonici ab homine sano et ægroto exhalati. Hauniæ, 1845. p. 83.

remarked that the same is the case in the last periods of cancerous cachexia, scrofula, and syphilis.

We are justified, I think, on the whole in concluding, that the increased waste of carbon by the lungs is not in most diseases the cause of emaciation, so much as the inefficient supply arising from defective assimilation. Loss of adipose tissue accompanies disease of the lungs and consequent disturbance of the functions which excrete carbon, not necessarily, or because there exists that derangement of that particular organ, but probably because it usually goes hand in hand with a corresponding derangement of the assimilative viscera, such as the stomach, intestines, liver, abdominal glands, &c. This is the derangement of system which accompanies or precedes in many cases any such deposition of abnormal matter in the lungs, as we are capable of discovering by our modes of measurement or auscultation; a derangement familiar to all of us as "tuberculous cachexia," and which is indicated by the indefinable complaints of the patient long before the physician can point out the lungs or any other single organ as indubitably the cause of the evil.

The symptoms of this state are very various, but all seem to be connected more or less with disorder of the chylopoietic viscera. There is an unaccountable debility and listlessness, showing how the voluntary muscles and nerves are deprived of their usual stimulus. The pulse is weak and small, sometimes slow, showing how the involuntary muscles also suffer. The bowels are variable, sometimes costive, and occasionally excreting soft, fetid, light-coloured fæces, indicating how imperfect has been their action on the food; and at the same time a frequent deposit of white urate of ammonia in the urine tells us the same fact. The glandular structures of the body are liable to congestions, the liver is sluggish, tumid, and painful on pressure, the thyroid and inguinal glands swell, the tonsils are similarly affected and give rise to relaxed sore-throat. The same congestion affects the pelvic viscera, causing hemorrhoids in men and painful menstruation in women. In the present state of our knowledge it seems rational, at least for practical purposes, to look to the chylopoietic mucous tube, and its peculiar circulation the vena portæ, as a proximate cause of these various symptoms.

We are, however, here not so much concerned with the cause of this morbid condition, as with one symptom, the emaciation which always accompanies it. The other symptoms are truly Proteine, and may be present or absent; but this is invariable, and always open to observation by the balance. It thus becomes useful as an indication of the patient's state, whether he is getting worse, or whether our remedies have been successful in staying the pro-

gress of the disorder. Indeed, it is the only symptom which is truly useful in that way, for so many circumstances affect the other morbid phænomena, that we can never trust them without the check of some such fact as this increase or decrease of weight.

Now, there are cases of pulmonary consumption where the lungs seem really primarily affected, where we cannot detect any premonitory cachexia, and where the abdominal viscera are healthy. Such occurrences will, I think, explain those anomalous instances of consumption without wasting which may be sometimes observed, where an advanced state of lung disease may exist, and even death happen, with the patient in good condition as far as the adipose tissue is concerned; where not only the traits of feature remain as in health, but the balance shows little deviation from the proper weight.

Loss of weight or emaciation in persons of tubercular habit, I view as an indication of the presence of tabercular cachexia in an active state; and where it is not present or has been stayed by treatment, it will, I believe, be found that this disorder of the health is absent or has been cured.

The importance of thus early detecting the existence of tuberculous cachexia, of acting on the indications of the balance without waiting for the stethoscope or spirometer to declare the presence of pulmonary affection, is that at this stage the disease is curable, and its incurable consequences on the lungs and glandular structures capable of prevention.

We are then, I think, acting foolishly to neglect such a simple means of observation as changes in the weight afford us, both for the advantage of each individual patient and for the advancement of science in testing the value of different remedies.

Professor Hannover has some ingenious speculations to account for the departure of the fat from the body in phthisical persons. How, asks he, is the carbon which is brought into the body in the food, conveyed away? Is it excreted in the shape of oil in the liver and carbonized deposits in the lungs? But, supposing such to be the case, this excretion, he says, is not sufficient to make up for the deficiency of the usual outlet by the breath. He therefore suggests that the place of the pulmonary secretion is supplied by an increased quantity of bile, giving rise to diarrhœa, and so to ulceration of the bowels from the augmented acridity and amount of their contents.* We have not, however, any evidence from experience that the quantity of bile is augmented in phthisis, nor that the bilious diarrhœa precedes, and still less that it

^{*} Hannover, De quantitate acidi carb onici, &c., page 85: Quærendum est quemadmodum carbo, qui corpori alimentis affertur, in phthisicis applicatur, &c. &c.

causes the ulceration of the intestines. And if, as I have suggested, the cause of the emaciation is not the waste of carbon, but deficiency of the usual supply by assimilation, the explanation offered above is superfluous.

This is not the place to speak generally of the treatment of pulmonary consumption or tubercular cachexia, except so far as regards that which is especially directed towards the removal of the one symptom we are discussing, and which has induced the mention of them. The emaciation of phthisis is indeed so prominent a part of the disorder, that it is quite natural it should attract the principal attention of patients and of their friends, and that any thing which gives it relief should be looked upon by medical men as a valuable instrument in their hands. And probably with much justice; for though it is impossible to prove directly that life has been prolonged in phthisical cases where an arrest of wasting is produced, yet the universal alleviation of other symptoms which accompanies this arrrest gives a rational hope that such is the result. Any means that can be employed to replace on the body the fat which it has lost, certainly supplies it with a power of resistance to the deleterious influences which are destroying life, and prevents these influences from acting on matters more important than that fat.

Physiology concurs with experience in placing

in the first rank of means for restoring fat, animal oils, and especially those derived from the livers of fish. We have here a substance which, as we saw before, nature finds the readiest material for the formation of their proper secretion in the adipose vesicles: and we have it mixed with a small quantity of bile, which preserves it from being made rancid in the stomach, and probably makes it more easy to be taken off by the lacteals. The liver of the cod, being large and abundant, is no doubt the one most used for the purpose of making this oil, and has therefore given its name to the article; but that of many other animals of the same class would probably be equally efficacious. Among the inhabitants of the sea, the dog-fish, otherwise destructive and useless, is employed. Being a few weeks back at Filey in Yorkshire, I found that the herring-fishers not only destroy this wolf of their scaly flocks, but keep his liver to make "Codliver Oil." And of fresh-water fish, the salmon. An old Scotch lady tells me that in her youth the Highland women used always to request that the oil which comes to the surface when the fish is boiled, should be preserved for them, as a cure for chronic rheumatism and consumption, the two classes of cases in which the Cod-liver Oil of the present day is most largely employed.

Rare indeed are the opportunities we have of trying any remedy on such a scale as to afford the

means of making a statistical deduction concerning its efficacy; and when we have such an opportunity, I think we cannot make too much of it. One has been kindly provided for us by the Governors of the Consumption Hospital at Brompton, in the Report which they have published of the Results of Treatment of the disease for whose relief the establishment was founded. Nothing can be a greater satisfaction than to find one's own experience confirmed by that of a large body united for the purposes of observation, and the records which give the means of such satisfaction cannot be too often laid before us. I shall therefore make no apology for reprinting from this Report the last table (No. XXX.), in which is shown the gain or loss of weight in 219 cases of Consumption treated by Cod-liver Oil, arranged according to the stages of the disease, the ages and sexes of the patients (see next page).

"From this table it appears, that taking both stages of the disease and the sexes collectively, a gain of weight occurred in 70 per cent., a loss of weight in only 21 per cent., and in about $8\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. the weight remained stationary. The amount of the increase varied, being in some patients little more than one or two pounds during several months; whilst, in many, the average increase was from a pound to two pounds weekly during several weeks. Some very remarkable instances of great increase of weight have presented themselves,—

All Stages.	All Ages.	Both Sexes.	Per ct.	8-69	21.4	9.8	
All S	TIV	Both	Total.	153	47	19	219
CONSTRUCTION OF STREET	tarroc	TOT	ř	64.1	30.7	5.1	inali
9	quec	Per (M.	61.1	35.1	3.7	
Stag	1700		E.	25	12	67	39
Second and Third Stage.	-[Bd	toT	K.	33	19	67	54
The The	100.1	210	Ä	4	9	1	1
and	. 35.	97()	M.	10	9	0	27
puo	100.0	N OT	E.	18	9	1	67
Sec	LE to 35.		M.	22	13	6.1	62
W. K.	'OT TO	mII O	Ä	9	0	0	4
	er I5.	Pull	M.	н	0	0	
	tarraa	TO T	Fi	9.49	8.9 21.6	10.8	Parties and the second
The state of	cent.	"ad	M.	9.84	8.9	12.3	
	*1720	OT	H	25	00	4	37
age.	.tal.	OT.	M.	22	00	11	89
t St	*00 T	240	E.	00	0	0	17
First Stage.	.35.	040	K.	12	0	67	-
	.98 o	Let	E.	20	00	00	96
38	76 0	+ 21	M.	20	00	1	6
esvisy	or range		E.	67	0	-	13
Under 15.		M.	00	0	22		
	EIGHT.	T.M.		Gained	Lost	Station- ary	Total

thus, in one instance, 41 pounds were gained in 16 weeks; in another, 19½ pounds were gained in 28 days, and 10 pounds in the succeeding 10 days; in another case, 29 pounds were added to the patient's weight in 31 days. It must be observed, that an amelioration of the symptoms did not invariably follow an increase of weight, though the exceptions were rare. An aggravation of the symptoms and a diminution of weight were almost invariable coincidences. In a few cases the symptoms improved, though the weight remained stationary, or even became slightly diminished. It is right to mention, that in some of the cases marked stationary in the table, the first effects, though encouraging, were not permanent. other cases, where the amelioriation was still more considerable, and the progress of the disease appeared to have been stayed, relapse occurred, and was followed by a rapid progress to a fatal issue. That such cases do occur requires to be remembered, in order to restrain too sanguine expectations, and to prevent the remedy from falling into the discredit which disappointment after an unlimited confidence may induce. On the other hand, without entering into a description of the successive steps of amelioration experienced by patients (which have been already described under the head of Results of Treatment), it will suffice to say, that many of the cases included in the 18

per cent., in whom the disease is marked Arrested, felt themselves as well as they had been before the attack of the disease. In some of these cases there was, as already stated, a decided and progressive diminution in the local mischief. Comparatively few of such cases having returned to the Hospital after a lengthened interval, it is not too much to assume that the improvement is permanent,—it is so in some cases which are under observation.

"From these facts, and a more extended experience since the period at which this Report terminates, no other conclusion can be drawn than that Codliver Oil possesses the property of controlling the symptoms of pulmonary consumption, if not of arresting the disease, to a greater extent than any other agent hitherto tried."*

It would be interesting to know the peculiarities of the several cases alluded to in the report above quoted, where "an amelioration of the symptoms did not follow an increase of weight;" whether or not they are of the class I have before mentioned in which the pulmonary organs appear primarily affected, and where the general powers of assimilation are uninjured. My own individual experience, and that of several others with whom I have conversed, inclines me to believe that such is probably the fact; and that cases of consumption without wasting

^{*} First Medical Report of the Hospital for Consumption, p. 40.

(φθίσις ἄνευ φθισέως) are really instances of the disease commencing in the lungs, and abiding in its original seat without affecting the chylopoietic viscera; or where such a state of cachexia has been replaced by the disease of the chest. Here Codliver Oil is powerless; it is not a cure for tuberculosis, but a cure for emaciation, and to employ the remedy will, as the Report expresses itself, cause it to fall "into the discredit which disappointment after an unlimited confidence induces."

For emaciation, however, I believe we here possess a remedy such as none other known can take the place of, both as regards the universality of its application, and the small number of the contraindicating circumstances. And in arresting emaciation we not only remove one of the distressing symptoms of the disorder, but we supply the body with the means of resistance to morbid processes, and we prolong life, if not to the ordinary duration, yet much beyond what its limits would otherwise have been. If this is a cure, consumption, on statistical evidence, is curable; if not, the matter is still undecided.

Too little attention has been paid to the mode of administering the oil. It can hardly be doubted but that substances might be combined with it which would make the assimilation more ready and easy, and probably some hints on this head may be gained from the agriculturist. One of the most important

of the experiments which are now trying throughout Europe on the raising of animal food, is on the
manner of so supplying oil in the diet as to cause
it to be most readily appropriated by the digestive
organs. One means is the addition of a certain
amount of alcohol. The fattening power of grain is
an instance of this, but a more striking one was
brought forward at the Thirsk agricultural meeting,
in August 1850, by Mr. Outhwaite. That gentleman fed a pig on a pure diet of rum and new milk,
and caused it to increase in ten days from 37 stone
10 lbs. to 42 stone 12 lbs., thus adding to its
body 72 lbs. of fat; the animal taking about three
tumblers of rum per diem, and being in a constant
state of intoxication.*

The influence of the spirit is probably due to its action on the nervous powers exerted in digestion, and not to any chemical relations of the fat to it; for the greater part is exhaled unchanged, or else as acetic acid, an intermediate state between alcohol and perfect combustion; or probably as carbonic acid and water.† Besides, the quantity taken is not enough to add appreciably to the amount of carbon in the system. Stimulation by alcohol may be viewed as one of the accidental circumstances under which the system is disposed to appropriate

^{*} Leeds Intelligencer, Aug. 10, 1850.

[†] MM. Bouchardat et Sandras, Ann. de Chimie et Phys. xxi. 448.

oily aliment. It is worthy of remark that a mixture of the alcohol with the food was much more effectual than the administration of it alone; for Mr. Outhwaite's pig, when fed on milk and ale in separate troughs, did not fatten nearly so quick as on milk and rum together.

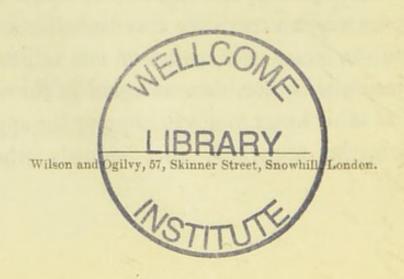
The experiment was tried for a wager, and is not of course a profitable one; but it may give a useful hint to agriculturists to employ in fattening some cheaper forms of alcohol, and to us to try some modifications of it in medicine in combination with oily remedies. It was probably on this principle that Dr. Bardsley of Manchester used forty years ago to give Cod-liver Oil in warm beer.

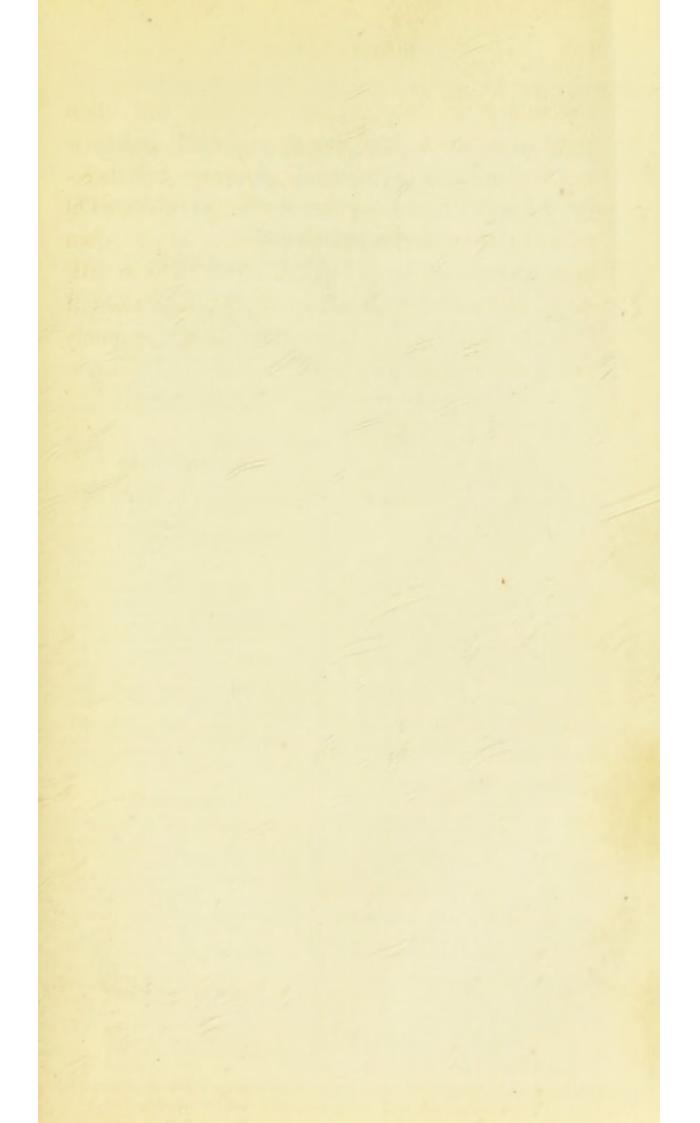
As the medicine is one which must be continued for weeks, months, aye years, with occasional intermissions, no means must be neglected to prevent it from causing nausea or disgust. I do not know anything which more effectually accomplishes this object than to take it in Infusion of Orange, and to chew previously to swallowing the draught a piece of orange-peel, and another piece afterwards. This does not prevent the addition of spirit or any other drug which experience may hereafter suggest as useful to assist the action of the oil, or fulfil other indications, nor does it stand in the way of the use of other bitter tonics to improve the appetite.

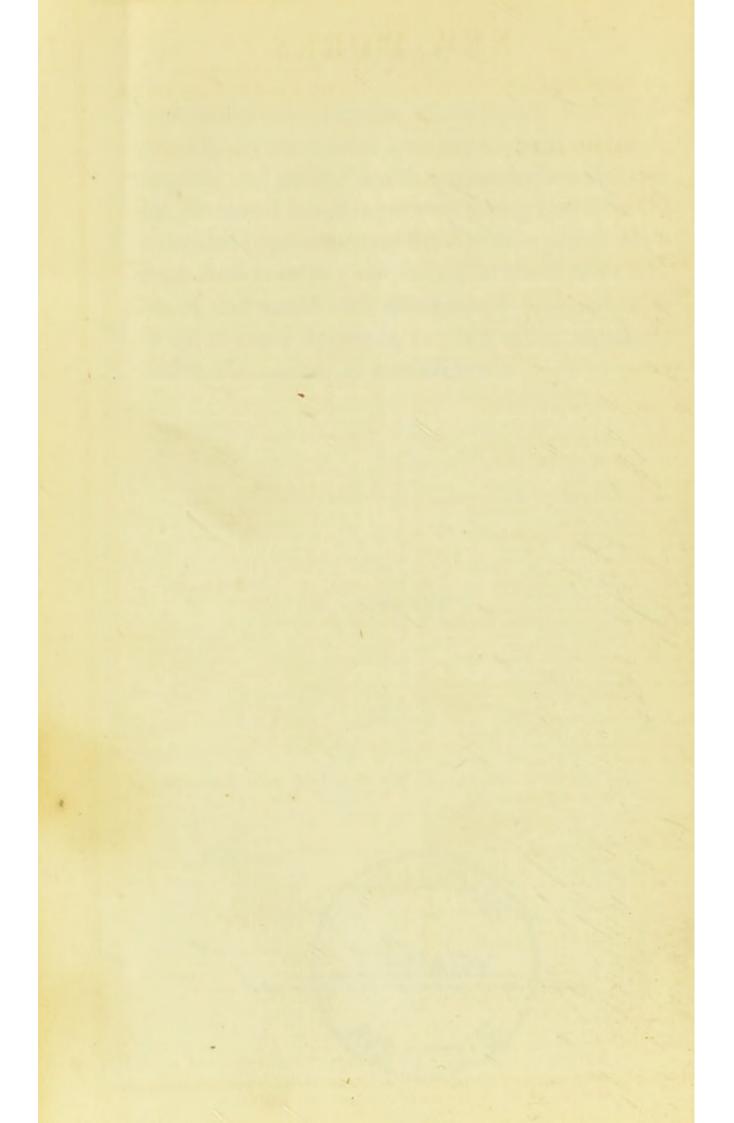
It may be remarked, that animals who are

undergoing the process of fattening will often greedily devour a small quantity of fruit, and their appetite and general health appears improved thereby. So have I found in patients taking Cod-liver Oil a decided improvement in the digestive powers when fresh fruit is eaten; not indeed so much as an article of diet mixed with nitrogenized food, when it is apt to cause dyspepsia, as when taken separately and in the manner of a condiment.

THE END.







NEW WORKS

IN MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL LITERATURE,

PUBLISHED BY

MESSRS. LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN, AND LONGMANS,

PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

CLASSIFIED INDEX.

AGRICULTURE & RURAL AFFAIRS.	Pages
AGRICULTURE & RURAL ATTAINS.	Southey's Life and Correspondence - 29 Stephen's Ecclesiastical Biography - 29
Pages	Stenhen's Ecclesiastical Biography - 29
Rauldon on Valning Rents etc 6	Taylor's Loyola 30
Carlot of valuing tents, etc.	Taylor's Loyola 30
Bayldon on Valuing Rents, etc 6 Crocker's Land Surveying - 9	Townsend's Twelve eminent Judges - 31
Johnson's Farmer's Encyclopædia -	Waterton's Autobiography and Essays - 32
Loudon's Encyclopædia of Agriculture - 19	
,, Self-Instruction for Farmers, etc. 18	BOOKS OF OFNEDAL LITHETY
(Mrs.) Lady's Country Companion 18	BOOKS OF CENERAL UTILITY.
Tames Elements of Amignitude	Acton's (Eliza) Cookery Book - 5 Black's Treatise on Brewing - 6 Cabinet Lawyer (The) 7 Donovan's Domestic Economy - 17 Foster's Hand book of Literature - 11 Hints on Etiquette 13 Hudson's Executor's Guide - 14 , On Making Wills - 14 Loudon's Self Instruction - 18
Low's Elements of Agriculture - 19 On Landed Property - 19 On the Domestic Cettle at 2	Plack's Tractice on Promine
,, On Landed Property - 19	Black's Freatise on Brewing -
On the Domesticated Animals - 19	Cabinet Lawyer (The) 7
Thomson on Fattening Cattle, etc 30	Donovan's Domestic Economy 17
* Homoon on a district of	Foster's Hand book of Literature 11
	Hints on Etiquette
ADTE MANUFACTURES AND	Undean's Excenter's Cuids
ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND	Hudson's Executor sounde 14
ARCHITECTURE.	, On Making Wills 14
Miterial	Loudon's Self Instruction 18
Ball on the Manufacture of Tea 5	,, (Mrs.) Amateur Gardener - 18 Maunder's Treasury of Knowledge - 21
	Mannder's Treasury of Knowledge - 21
Bourne's Catechism of the Steam Engine 7 Brande's Dictionary of Science, etc 7 Budge's Miner's Guide 7 Cresy's Encycl, of Civil Engineering - 9 D'Agincourt's History of Art 24 Dresden Gallery 9 Eastlake on Oil Painting 10 Evans's Sugar Planter's Manual - 10	Maunder's Treasury of Knowledge - 21 Scientificand Literary Treasury 21 Treasury of History - 21 Biographical Treasury - 22 Natural History 21 Parkes's Domestic Dutics 24 Pocket and the Stud 12 Pycroft's Course of English Reading - 25 Collegian's Guide 25 Reader's Time Tables 26 Reagen's Medical Givide - 26
Brande's Dictionary of Science, etc 1	manage of History 11 casury 21
Budge's Miner's Guide 7	,, Treasury of History 21
Creev's Enevel of Civil Engineering - 9	,, Biographical Treasury 22
Distinguistic History of Art 24	Natural History 21
D'Agincourt's history of Art	Parkes's Domestic Duties 24
Dresden Gallery 10	Pocket and the Stud 12
Eastlake on Oil Painting 10	December Company of English Reading 95
Evans's Sugar Planter's Manual 10	Pycroit's Course of English Reading - 20
Fergusson on Beauty in the Arts 11	,, Collegian's Guide 20
Gwilt's Encyclopædia of Architecture - 12	Reader's Time Tables 26
Hardon's Lectures on Painting & Design 12	Reece's Medical Guide 26
	Righ's Companion to the Latin Dictionary 26
Holland's Manufactures in Metal 17	Diddle's Latin Distinguish and Lating 96
Humphreys' Illuminated Books 15	Riddle's Latin Dictionaries and Lexicon 20
Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art - 15	Reece's Medical Guide - 20 Rich's Companion to the Latin Dictionary 26 Riddle's Latin Dictionaries and Lexicon 26 Robinson's Art of Curing, Pickling, etc. 26 ,, Art of Making British Wines, 26 Rowton's Debater - 27 Short Whist - 27 Stud (The) for Practical Purposes - 12 Thomson's Management of Sick Room - 30
Loudon's Rural Architecture 19	Art of Making British Wines, 26
Moseley's Engineering and Architecture 23	Rowton's Debater 27
Bloseley & Engineering and Architecture 27	Short Whist 27
Porter's Manufacture of Silk 17	Stud (The) for Practical Purposes - 19
Porcelain & Glass 17	The sends Management of Sigh Poor
Scoffern on Sugar Manufacture - 27	I homson's Management of Sick Room = 30
Steam Engine (The), by the Artisan Club 5	the interest indies ou
Twining on Painting 31 Ure's Dictionary of Arts, etc 31	Webster's Encycl. of Domestic Economy 32
Usels Distingues of Arts etc - 31	
Ure's Dictionary of Arts, etc.	
	BOTANY AND CARDENING.
BIOCRAPHY.	Ball on the Cultivation of Tea 5
BIOGRAPHY.	Ball on the Cultivation of Tea 5 Callcott's Scripture Herbal 7 Conversations on Botany 8 Evans's Sugar Planter's Manual - 10
Rell's Lives of the British Poets - 17	Conversations on Botany 8
Bell's Lives of the British Poets - 17 Collins's Life of Collins 8 Dunham's Early Writers of Britain - 17	Evans's Sugar Planter's Manual - 10
Comms & Life of Comms 8	Henslow's Botany 17
Dunham's Early Writers of Britain - 17	Hensiow's Bottany
, Lives of the British Dramatists 17	Hoare On the Grape Vine on Open Walls 13
Forster's Statesmen of the Commonwealth 17	,, On the Roots of Vines 13
Foss's Judges of England 11	Hooker's British Flora 13
Gleig's British Military Commanders - 17	,, Guide to Kew Gardens 13
Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Correspondence 11	Lindley's Theory of Horticulture 18
	for the Patrice 10
Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca - 13	,, Introduction to Botany = - 18
Humphreys's Black Prince 14	Synopsis of British Flora 18
James's Eminent Foreign Statesmen - 17	Loudon's Hortus Britannicus 19
Kindersley's De Bayard 16	,, Hortus Lignosus Londinensis - 19
Leslie's Life of Constable 18	,, Encyclopædia of Trees & Shrubs 19
Maunder's Biographical Treasury 22	Gardening - 10
Maunder's Biographical Treasury 22	,, - ,, Oardening - 19
Roscoe's Lives of Eminent British Lawyers 17	Enevelopmedia of Plants - 10
	Encyclopædia of Plants 19
Russell's Bedford Correspondence 6	Self-Instruction for Gardeners 18
Russell's Bedford Correspondence 6 Shelley's Literary Men of Italy, etc 17	,, Encyclopædia of Plants 19 ,, Self-Instruction for Gardeners 18 (Mr.) Amateur Gardener 18
Russell's Bedford Correspondence 6 Shelley's Literary Men of Italy, etc 17	,, Encyclopædia of Plants 19 ,, Self-Instruction for Gardeners 18 ,, (Mr.) Amateur Gardener 18 Rivers's Rose Amateur's Guide 26
Shelley's Literary Men of Italy, etc 17 Eminent French Writers - 17	,, Encyclopædia of Plants 19 ,, Self-Instruction for Gardeners 18 ,, (Mr.) Amateur Gardener 18 Rivers's Rose Amateur's Guide 26
Russell's Bedford Correspondence 6 Shelley's Literary Men of Italy, etc 17	,, Encyclopædia of Plants 19 ,, Self-Instruction for Gardeners 18 (Mr.) Amateur Gardener 18

Pages	Page
CHRONOLOGY.	Nicolas's Chronology of History 1 Passages from Modern History 2
	Passages from Modern History 2
Allen on the Rise of the Royal Prero-	Paula le History of the Reformation - 9
gative, etc. Blair's Chronological Tables 6	Ranke's History of the Reformation - 2 Rich's Companion to the Latin Dictionary 2
Blair's Chronological Tables 6	Rich's Companion to the Latin Dictionary 2
Bunsen's Ancient Egypt 7 Nicolas's Chronology of History - 17	Riddle's Latin Dictionaries 2
Bunsen's Ancient isgypt	Rogers's Essays from the Edinburgh Rev. 2
Nicolas's Chronology of History	Rome, History of 1 Russell's Bedford Correspondence Scott's History of Scotland - 1
	Russell's Bedford Correspondence -
COMMERCE AND MERCANTILE	Scott's History of Scotland 1
COMMERCE AND MERCHANTE	Smith's (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 2
AFFAIRS.	Conthon's Destor ate
Banfield and Weld's Statistics - 5 Gilbart's Treatise on Banking - 11	Southey's Doctor, etc 2
Banneld and Weld's Statistics	Stebbing's History of the Christian Church 1
Gilbart's Treatise on Banking	stebbing's History of the Christian Church 1 ,, Church History 1 Stephen's Essays 2 Switzerland, History of 1 Sydney Smith's Works 2 Taylor's Loyola 3 Thirlwall's History of Greece 3
Grav's Tables of Life Contingencies - 12	Stephen's Essays 2
Lawlman's Letters to a Master Mariner - 10	Switzerland, History of 1
MiCulloch's Dictionary of Commerce - 20	Sydney Smith's Works 2
71 - Jan 1 715 man a 715 m b 1 a 2 a 2 a 2 a 2 a 2 a 2 a 2 a 2 a 2 a	Taylor's Lovels
Steel's Shipmaster's Assistant 29	This land We Wiston of Greens - 2
Steel s Shipmaster a Assistante	Thirtwall's History of Greece 5
Thomson's Tables of Interest 30	Tooke's Histories of Prices 3
Walford's Customs' Laws 31	Townsend's State Trials 3
	Twining's Philosophy of Painting 3
	Tooke's Histories of Prices 3 Townsend's State Trials 3 Twining's Philosophy of Painting - 3 Zumpt's Latin Grammar 3
GEOGRAPHY AND ATLASES.	The state of the s
A TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE CONT	
Butler's Ancient and Modern Geography 7	HIVENILE BOOKS
Atlas of General Geography - 7	JUVENILE BOOKS.
De Strzelecki's New South Wates - " 3	Amer Wanhant
Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10	Amy Herbert 2
Erman's Travels through Stocking	Earl's Daughter (The) 2
Forster's Historical Geography of Arabia 11	Gertrude 2
II all's I seems I ihrary Atlas 12	Amy Herbert 2 Earl's Daughter (The) 2 Gertrude 2 Gower's Scientific Phenomena - 1 Howitt's Boy's Country Book 1 , Children's Year 1 Laneton Parsonage 2 Mrs. Marcet's Conversations - 20, 2 Margaret Percival 2 Marryat's Masterman Ready - 2 Privateer's Man - 2
Pailway Man of England - = 12	Howitt's Boy's Country Book 1
lobneton/e (ieneral trazetteer - 10	Children's Venr
MiCulloch's Geographical Dictionary - 20	Lanaton Dangauaga
Mitchell's Australian Expedition 22	Laneton Parsonage 2,
Murray's Encyclopædia of Geography - 23	Mrs. Marcet's Conversations 20, 2
plurray's Encyclopædia of deography	Margaret Percival 2
	Marryat's Masterman Ready 2
THE PARTICIPAL OF THE PARTICIP	,, Privateer's-Man 2 ,, Settlers in Canada - 2 ,, Mission; or, Scenes in Africa 2
HISTORY AND CRITICISM.	Settlers in Canada - 2
	Mission on Conso in Africa O
Bell's History of Russia 17	o line of scenes in Airica 2
Blair's Chron, and Historical Tables - 6	Osborne's Oceanus 2
Bloomfield's Edition of Thucydides - 6	Passages from Modern History 2
Bassan's Ansient Fount	Pycroft's Course of English Reading - 2
Bunsen's Ancient Egypt	Passages from Modern History - 23 Pycroft's Course of English Reading - 2 Twelve Years Ago: a Tale - 3
Coad's Memorandum	
Blair's Chron. and Historical Tables - 6 Bloomfield's Edition of Thucydides - 6 Bunsen's Ancient Egypt 7 Coad's Memorandum 8 Conybeare and Howson's St. Paul - 8	
Cooley's Maritime and Inland Discovery 17 Crowe's History of France - 17	MEDICINE.
Crowe's History of France	MEDIONAL
Da Siemondi's kall of the Roman Empire 1/	Bull's Hints to Mothers
Italian Republics 1/	" Management of Children
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal 17	A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Durana in the Middle Ages - 17	
History of the German Empire 17	Elliotson's Human Physiology 16
Danmark Sweden and Norway 17	Latham On Diseases of the Heart 1
Denmark, Sweden, and Norway 17 History of Poland - 17	Manua On Haulah Disassa and Danada Oi
History of Poland = 1/	Moore On Health, Disease, and Remedy 2:
- 22 - 111	
Dunlop's History of Fiction 10	Pereira On Food and Diet 2
Dunlop's History of Cil Painting - 10	Pereira On Food and Diet 2 Reece's Medical Guide 2
Dunlop's History of Fiction - 10 Eastlake's History of Oil Painting - 10 Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10	Pereira On Food and Diet 2
Dunlop's History of Fiction - 10 Eastlake's History of Oil Painting - 10 Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10 Foss's Judges of England 11	Pereira On Food and Diet 2 Reece's Medical Guide 2
Dunlop's History of Fiction - 10 Eastlake's History of Oil Painting - 10 Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10 Foss's Judges of England 11 Foster's European Literature 11	Pereira On Food and Diet 20 Reece's Medical Guide 20 Thomson On Food 30
Dunlop's History of Fiction - 10 Eastlake's History of Oil Painting - 10 Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10 Foss's Judges of England 11 Foster's European Literature 11	Pereira On Food and Diet 2 Reece's Medical Guide 2
Dunlop's History of Fiction - 10 Eastlake's History of Oil Painting - 10 Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10 Foss's Judges of England 11 Foster's European Literature 11 Fergus's United States of America - 17	Pereira On Food and Diet 20 Reece's Medical Guide 20 Thomson On Food 30 MISCELLANEOUS.
Dunlop's History of Fiction - 10 Eastlake's History of Oil Painting - 10 Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10 Foss's Judges of England - 11 Foster's European Literature - 11 Fergus's United States of America - 17 Gibbon's Roman Empire - 11	Pereira On Food and Diet 20 Reece's Medical Guide 20 Thomson On Food 30 MISCELLANEOUS.
Dunlop's History of Fiction - 10 Eastlake's History of Oil Painting - 10 Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10 Foss's Judges of England - 11 Foster's European Literature - 11 Fergus's United States of America - 17 Gibbon's Roman Empire - 11 Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 11	Pereira On Food and Diet 20 Reece's Medical Guide 20 Thomson On Food 30 MISCELLANEOUS.
Dunlop's History of Fiction - 10 Eastlake's History of Oil Painting - 10 Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10 Foss's Judges of England - 11 Foster's European Literature - 11 Fergus's United States of America - 17 Gibbon's Roman Empire - 11 Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 11 Grattan's History of Netherlands - 17	Pereira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS Allen on Royal Prerogative Blakey's Philosophy of Mind
Dunlop's History of Fiction - 10 Eastlake's History of Oil Painting - 10 Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10 Foss's Judges of England - 11 Foster's European Literature - 11 Fergus's United States of America - 17 Gibbon's Roman Empire - 11 Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 11 Grattan's History of Netherlands - 17 Harrison On the English Language - 12	Pereira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS. Allen on Royal Prerogative Blakey's Philosophy of Mind Coad's Memorandum
Dunlop's History of Fiction - 10 Eastlake's History of Oil Painting - 10 Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10 Foss's Judges of England - 11 Foster's European Literature - 11 Fergus's United States of America - 17 Gibbon's Roman Empire - 11 Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 11 Grattan's History of Netherlands - 17 Harrison On the English Language 12 Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design 12	Percira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS. Allen on Royal Prerogative Blakey's Philosophy of Mind Coad's Memorandum Colton's Lacon
Dunlop's History of Fiction - 10 Eastlake's History of Oil Painting - 10 Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10 Foss's Judges of England - 11 Foster's European Literature - 11 Fergus's United States of America - 17 Gibbon's Roman Empire - 11 Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 11 Grattan's History of Netherlands - 17 Harrison On the English Language - 12 Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design 12 Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca - 13	Percira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS. Allen on Royal Prerogative Blakey's Philosophy of Mind Coad's Memorandum Colton's Lacon
Dunlop's History of Fiction Eastlake's History of Oil Painting Eccleston's English Antiquities Foss's Judges of England Foster's European Literature Foster's European Literature Fergus's United States of America Gibbon's Roman Empire Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence If Grattan's History of Netherlands Farrison On the English Language Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca Humphreys's Black Prince 10 11 12 13 14	Percira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS. Allen on Royal Prerogative Blakey's Philosophy of Mind Coad's Memorandum Colton's Lacon
Dunlop's History of Fiction Eastlake's History of Oil Painting Eccleston's English Antiquities Foss's Judges of England Foster's European Literature Fergus's United States of America Gibbon's Roman Empire Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence If Grattan's History of Netherlands Harrison On the English Language Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca Humphreys's Black Prince Heffrey's (Lord) Contributions 10 11 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	Percira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS. Allen on Royal Prerogative Blakey's Philosophy of Mind Coad's Memorandum Colton's Lacon
Dunlop's History of Fiction Eastlake's History of Oil Painting Eccleston's English Antiquities Foss's Judges of England Foster's European Literature Fergus's United States of America Gibbon's Roman Empire Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence If Grattan's History of Netherlands Harrison On the English Language Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca Humphreys's Black Prince Heffrey's (Lord) Contributions 10 11 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	Pereira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS. Allen on Royal Prerogative 3 Blakey's Philosophy of Mind
Dunlop's History of Fiction Eastlake's History of Oil Painting - 10 Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10 Foss's Judges of England 11 Foster's European Literature 11 Fergus's United States of America - 17 Gibbon's Roman Empire 11 Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 11 Grattan's History of Netherlands - 17 Harrison On the English Language - 12 Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design 12 Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca - 13 Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca - 14 Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions - 15 Keightley's Outlines of History - 17	Pereira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS. Allen on Royal Prerogative
Dunlop's History of Fiction Eastlake's History of Oil Painting - 10 Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10 Foss's Judges of England 11 Foster's European Literature 11 Fergus's United States of America - 17 Gibbon's Roman Empire 11 Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 11 Grattan's History of Netherlands - 17 Harrison On the English Language - 12 Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design 12 Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca - 13 Humphreys's Black Prince - 14 Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions - 15 Keightley's Outlines of History - 17 Kemble's Anglo-Saxons-in England - 16	Pereira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS. Allen on Royal Prerogative 3 Blakey's Philosophy of Mind
Dunlop's History of Fiction Eastlake's History of Oil Painting Eccleston's English Antiquities Foss's Judges of England Fosser's European Literature Fergus's United States of America Gibbon's Roman Empire Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence Harrison On the English Language Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca Humphreys's Black Prince Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions Keightley's Outlines of History Kemble's Anglo-Saxons-in England Macaulay's Essays 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 18 18 19 19 10 10 11 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 19 19 10 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Pereira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS. Allen on Royal Prerogative 3 Blakey's Philosophy of Mind
Dunlop's History of Fiction Eastlake's History of Oil Painting Eccleston's English Antiquities Foss's Judges of England Fosser's European Literature Fergus's United States of America Gibbon's Roman Empire Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence Harrison On the English Language Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca Humphreys's Black Prince Humphreys's Black Prince Humphreys's Outlines of History Keightley's Outlines of History History of England History of England	Pereira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS. Allen on Royal Prerogative 3 Blakey's Philosophy of Mind
Dunlop's History of Fiction Eastlake's History of Oil Painting Eccleston's English Antiquities Foss's Judges of England Fosser's European Literature Fergus's United States of America Gibbon's Roman Empire Forant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence Harrison On the English Language Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca Humphreys's Black Prince Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions Keightley's Outlines of History Kemble's Anglo-Saxons in England Macaulay's Essays History of England Mackintosh's History of England Mackintosh's History of England Mackintosh's History of England	Percira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS Allen on Royal Prerogative 3 Blakey's Philosophy of Mind
Dunlop's History of Fiction Eastlake's History of Oil Painting Eccleston's English Antiquities Foss's Judges of England Fosser's European Literature Fergus's United States of America Gibbon's Roman Empire Forant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence Harrison On the English Language Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca Humphreys's Black Prince Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions Keightley's Outlines of History Kemble's Anglo-Saxons in England Macaulay's Essays History of England Mackintosh's History of England Mackintosh's History of England Mackintosh's History of England	Percira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS. Allen on Royal Prerogative 3 Blakey's Philosophy of Mind
Dunlop's History of Fiction Eastlake's History of Oil Painting Eccleston's English Antiquities Foss's Judges of England Fosser's European Literature Fergus's United States of America Gibbon's Roman Empire Foratt (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence Harrison On the English Language Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca Humphreys's Black Prince Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions Keightley's Outlines of History Kemble's Anglo-Saxons in England Macaulay's Essays History of England Miscellaneous Works 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 19 10 11 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 18 18 19 19 19 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 19 19 18 18 18 18	Percira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS. Allen on Royal Prerogative 3 Blakey's Philosophy of Mind
Dunlop's History of Fiction Eastlake's History of Oil Painting Eccleston's English Antiquities Foss's Judges of England Fosser's European Literature Fergus's United States of America Gibbon's Roman Empire If Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence Grattan's History of Netherlands Harrison On the English Language Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca Humphreys's Black Prince Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions Keightley's Outlines of History Kemble's Anglo-Saxons-in England Macaulay's Essays History of England Mackintosh's History of England Miscellaneous Works M'Gulloch's Dictionary, Historical, Geo-	Percira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS. Allen on Royal Prerogative 3 Blakey's Philosophy of Mind 5 Coad's Memorandum 5 Colton's Lacon 5 De Morgan On Probabilities 1 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 5 Dresden Gallery 5 Dunlop's History of Fiction 10 Gower's Scientific Phenomena - 11 Graham's English 11 Grant's Letters from the Mountains - 11 Hooker's Kew Guide - 12 Howitt's Rural Life of England - 14 Ny Visits to Remarkable Places - 14 Ny Rural and Social Life of Germany 14
Dunlop's History of Fiction Eastlake's History of Oil Painting - 10 Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10 Foss's Judges of England 11 Foster's European Literature 11 Fergus's United States of America - 17 Gibbon's Roman Empire 11 Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 11 Grattan's History of Netherlands - 17 Harrison On the English Language - 12 Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design 12 Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca - 13 Humphreys's Black Prince - 14 Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions - 15 Keightley's Outlines of History - 17 Kemble's Anglo-Saxons in England - 16 Macaulay's Essays 20 Mackintosh's History of England - 19 Mackintosh's History of England - 19 Mackintosh's History of England - 19 Miccellaneous Works - 20 M'Culloch's Dictionary, Historical, Geographical, and Statistical - 20	Percira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS. Allen on Royal Prerogative 3 Blakey's Philosophy of Mind 6 Coad's Memorandum 6 Colton's Lacon 6 De Morgan On Probabilities 1 De Strzelecki's New South Wales
Dunlop's History of Fiction Eastlake's History of Oil Painting Eccleston's English Antiquities Foss's Judges of England Foster's European Literature Fergus's United States of America Gibbon's Roman Empire Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence If Grattan's History of Netherlands Harrison On the English Language Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca Humphreys's Black Prince Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions Keightley's Outlines of History History of England Macaulay's Essays History of England Mackintosh's History of England Miscellaneous Works M'Culloch's Dictionary, Historical, Geographical, and Statistical Manunder's Treasury of History 21	Percira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS. Allen on Royal Prerogative 3 Blakey's Philosophy of Mind
Dunlop's History of Fiction Eastlake's History of Oil Painting Eccleston's English Antiquities Foss's Judges of England Foster's European Literature Fergus's United States of America Gibbon's Roman Empire Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence If Grattan's History of Netherlands Harrison On the English Language Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca Humphreys's Black Prince Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions Keightley's Outlines of History History of England Macaulay's Essays History of England Mackintosh's History of England Miscellaneous Works M'Culloch's Dictionary, Historical, Geographical, and Statistical Manuder's Treasury of History Merivale's History of Rome 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 19 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 19 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 19 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 19 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 18 18 19 19 19 10 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Percira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS. Allen on Royal Prerogative 3 Blakey's Philosophy of Mind
Dunlop's History of Fiction Eastlake's History of Oil Painting Eccleston's English Antiquities Foss's Judges of England Foster's European Literature Foster's European Literature Forgus's United States of America Gibbon's Roman Empire Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence Harrison On the English Language Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca Humphreys's Black Prince Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions Keightley's Outlines of History History of England Macaulay's Essays History of England Mackintosh's History of England Miscellaneous Works Miscellaneous	Percira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS. Allen on Royal Prerogative 3 Blakey's Philosophy of Mind 5 Coad's Memorandum
Dunlop's History of Fiction Eastlake's History of Oil Painting Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10 Foss's Judges of England - 11 Foster's European Literature - 11 Fergus's United States of America - 17 Gibbon's Roman Empire - 11 Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 11 Grattan's History of Netherlands - 17 Harrison On the English Language - 12 Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design 12 Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca - 13 Humphreys's Black Prince - 14 Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions - 15 Keightley's Outlines of History - 17 Kemble's Anglo-Saxons-in England - 16 Macaulay's Essays - 20 Miscellaneous Works - 20 Mackintosh's History of England - 19 Mackintosh's Dictionary, Historical, Geographical, and Statistical - 20 Maunder's Treasury of History - 21 Merivale's History of Rome - 22 Milner's Church History - 22 Moore's History of Ireland - 17	Percira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS. Allen on Royal Prerogative 3 Blakey's Philosophy of Mind
Dunlop's History of Fiction Eastlake's History of Oil Painting Eccleston's English Antiquities Foss's Judges of England Foster's European Literature Foster's European Literature Forgus's United States of America Gibbon's Roman Empire Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence Harrison On the English Language Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design Head's Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca Humphreys's Black Prince Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions Keightley's Outlines of History History of England Macaulay's Essays History of England Mackintosh's History of England Miscellaneous Works Miscellaneous	Percira On Food and Diet Reece's Medical Guide 2 Thomson On Food 3 MISCELLANEOUS. Allen on Royal Prerogative 3 Blakey's Philosophy of Mind 5 Coad's Memorandum

Pages Pascal's Miscellaneous Writings - 25 , Provincial Letters - 25 Plunkett On the Navy 25 Pycroft's Collegian's Guide - 25 Pycroft's Collegian's Guide Pages	Loudon's, of Agriculture 19
Pascal's Miscellaneous Writings 25	Loudon's, of Agriculture 19
, Provincial Letters 25	,, of Plants 19
Plunkett On the Navy 25	
Pycroft's Collegian's Guide 25	M'Culloch's Geographical Dictionary - 20
Course of English Reading - 20	,, Dictionary of Commerce - 20 Murray's Encyclopædia of Geography - 23 Ure's Arts, Manufactures, and Mines - 31
Rich's Companion to the Latin Dictionary 20	Murray's Encyclopædia of Geography - 23
Richter's Levana 26	Ure's Arts, Manufactures, and Mines - 31
Riddle's Latin Dictionaries and Lexicon 26	Webster's Domestic Economy 32
Rowton's Debater 26	
Candidate Daniella 97	
Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck - 27 Sir Roger De Coverley 28 Southey's Common-Place Book 29 ,, Doctor, etc 29 Stow's Training System 30 Sydney Smith's Works 28 Thomson on Food of Animals, etc 30 Townsend's State Trials 31 Walker's Chess Studies 32	POETRY AND THE DRAMA.
Sir Roger De Coverley 28	Total time the committee
Southey's Common-Place Book 29	Aikin's (Dr.) British Poets 5
,, Doctor, etc 29	
Stow's Training System 30	Fruits from the Garden and Field 24
Sydney Smith's Works 28	Goldsmith's Poems, illustrated 11
Thomson on Food of Animals, etc 30	Gray's Elegy, illuminated 94
Townsend's State Trials 31	Hey's Moral of Flowers 13
Contract of Contra	Sylvan Musings 13
Willoughby's (Lady) Diary 32	Kent's Aletheia 16
Zumpt's Latin Grammar 32	L. E. L.'s Poetical Works - 16
	Linwood's Anthologia Oxoniensis - 18
NATURAL METORY IN CENTRAL	Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome
NATURAL HISTORY IN CENERAL.	Flowers and their Kindred Thoughts Fruits from the Garden and Field - 24 Goldsmith's Poems, illustrated - 11 Gray's Elegy, illuminated - 24 Hey's Moral of Flowers 13 ,, Sylvan Musings 13 Kent's Aletheia 16 L. E. L.'s Poetical Works - 16 Linwood's Anthologia Oxoniensis - 18 Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome - 20 Mackay's English Lakes 20 Montgomery's Poetical Works - 22 Moore's Irish Melodies 24
Catlow's Popular Canabalasm	Montgomery's Poetical Works
Catlow's Popular Conchology 7 Doubleday's Butterflies and Moths - 9	Moore's Irish Melodies 24
Ephemera and Young on the Salmon - 10	Lalla Rookh
Gray and Mitchell's Ornithology 12	Poetical Works
Kirby and Spengals Estamples	Songs and Ballade
Kirby and Spence's Entomology - 16 Lee's Taxidermy - 18	, Lalla Rookh 24 ,, Poetical Works 23 ,, Songs and Ballads 23 Shakspeare, by Bowdler 27 Southey's Poetical Works 29 ,, British Poets 29 Swain's English Melodies 30 Taylor's Virgin Widow 30 Thomson's Seasons, illustrated - 30 with Notes, by Dr. A. T. Thomson, 30
,, Elements of Natural History 18	Southey's Poetical Works
Manudar's Transport of Natural History 18	British Posts
Maunder's Treasury of Natural History 21 Stephens' British Beetles 29	Swain's English Maladias
Stephens' British Beetles 29	Taylor's Virgin Widow
Swainson on the Study of Natural History 17 9	Thomson's Seasons illustrated
23 / Animals 17	with Notes by Da A TO The
,, Quadrupeds 1/	,, with Notes, by Dr. A. T Thomson 30
1) Birds 1/	
Animals in Menageries - 17	Designation of the second seco
,, Fish, Amphibia, and Reptiles 1/	POLITICAL ECONOMY AND
Quadrupeds 17 Birds 17 Animals in Menageries - 17 Fish, Amphibia, and Reptiles 17 Insects 17 Malacology 17 Habits and Instincts - 17 Taxidermy - 17	STATISTICS.
,, Malacology 17	
,, Habits and Instincts 1/	Banfield and Weld's Statistics 5 Gilbart's Treatise on Banking 11 Gray's Tables of Life Contingencies - 12
Turton's Shells of the British Islands - 31	Gilbart's Treatise on Banking 11
Turton's Shells of the British Islands - 31	Grav's Tables of Life Contingencies - 12
Waterton's Essays on Natural History - 32	Kay on the Social Condition, etc. of Europe 16
Westwood's Classification of Insects - 32	Laing's Notes of a Traveller 16
Youatt's The Dog 32	M'Culloch's Geographical, Statistical, and
,, The Horse 32	Historical Dictionary 20
	M'Culloch's Dictionary of Commerce - 20
NOVELS AND WORKS OF FIGTION	,, On Succession to Property - 20
NOVELS AND WORKS OF FICTION.	,, On Taxation and Funding - 20
Dunlanta History of Pintlan	Statistics of the British Empire 20
Dunlop's History of Fiction 10	Marcet's Conversations on Polit. Economy 21
Eötvös' Village Notary 10	Tooke's Histories of Prices 31
Hall's Midsummer Eve 12 Lady Willoughby's Diary 32 Landor's Fountain of Arethusa 16	TOURCE STREET OF FICES = = - 31
Lady Willoughby's Diary 32	The state of the s
Madama Da Malamat Arethusa 16	DELICIOUS AND MODAL
Madame De Malguet 20 Marryat's Masterman Ready 21	RELICIOUS AND MORAL
Brigates ' 21	WORKS, ETC.
,, Privateer's-Man 21	
,, Settlers in Canada 21	Amy Herbert, edited by Rev. W. Sewell 27
singlair's Sir Edward Graham	Blakey on Christianity 6
Sinclair's Sir Edward Graham 27	Bloomfield's Greek Testament 6
Sir Roger de Coverley 28	,, College and School ditto - 6
Southey's Doctor, etc 29	Lexiconto Greek Testament 6
Twelve Years Ago: a Tale 31	Book of Ruth (illuminated) 14 Burder's Oriental Customs 7 Burns's Christian Philosophy 7 Callcott's Scripture Herbal 7 Conybeare and Howson's St. Paul - 8 Cook's Edition of the Acts 8 Cooper's Sermons 8 Dale's Domestic Liturgy 9 Dibdin's Sunday Library 9 Discipline 9 Earl's Daughter (The) 27 Ecclesiastes (illuminated) 24 Englishman's Hebrew Concordance - 10
	Burder's Oriental Customs 7
ONE VOLUME ENCYCLOPÆDIAS	Burns's Christian Philosophy 7
	Callcott's Scripture Herbal 7
AND DICTIONARIES.	Conybeare and Howson's St. Paul 8
Blaine's of Burni Courts	Cook's Edition of the Acts 8
Blaine's, of Rural Sports 6	Cooper's Sermons 8
Brande's, of Science, Literature, and Art 7	Dale's Domestic Liturgy 9
Copland's, of Medicine 8 Cresy's, of Civil Engineering 9 Gwilt's, of Architecture 12 Johnson's Farmer 16 Johnston's Geographical Dictionary - 16 Loudon's, of Trees and Shrubs	Dibdin's Sunday Library 9
Cresy's, of Civil Engineering 9	Discipline 9
Tahnson's Parentecture 12	Earl's Daughter (The) 27
Johnston's Conversion Division 1	Ecclesiastes (illuminated) 24
Johnston's Geographical Dictionary - 16	
Landania of Warrant Ut	Englishman's Hebrew Concordance - 10
Dodding of Frees and Onrubs 19	Englishman's Hebrew Concordance - 10 Greek Concordance - 10
Loudon's, of Trees and Shrubs - 19, of Gardening 19	Englishman's Hebrew Concordance - 10 Greek Concordance - 10 Etheridge's Acts and Epistles - 10
Dodding a of Frees and Onrubs 19	Englishman's Hebrew Concordance - 10 Greek Concordance - 10 Etheridge's Acts and Epistles - 10

	Page
Forster's Historical Geography of Arabia 11	The Stud, for Practical Men 1
Certrude edited by the Rev. W. Sewell - 2/	Wheatley's Rod and Line 3
Hook's (Dr.) Lectures on Passion Week 13	The state of the s
Horne's Introduction to the Scriptures - 13	
Compendium of ditto 13	THE SCIENCES IN CENERAL,
	AND MATHEMATICS.
Howson's Sunday Evening 14	AND WATHEWATICS.
Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art - 15	Baker's Railway Engineering
Monastic Legends 19	Daker & Rallway Engineering
Jobb's Teanslation of the Psalms 15	Bourne's Catechism of the Steam Engine
Jeremy Taylor's Works 15 Kip's Christmas in Rose Christianity - 16	Brande's Dictionary of Science, etc
Kin's Christmas in Rome 16	Brewster's Optics 17
Kip's Christmas in Rome	Conversations on Mineralogy
Early Conflicts of Christianity - 16	Dala Packs on the Coolean of Cornwall etc.
Laneton Parsonage 27	De la Beche on the Geology of Cornwall, etc.
Tattante my Unknown Friends 18	Donovan's Chemistry 1/
Letters to my Unknown Filends	Donovan's Chemistry 17 Farey on the Steam Engine 11
on Happiness	Fosbroke on the Arts of the Ancients - 17
Maitland's Church in the Catacombs - 20	Gower's Scientific Phenomena 11
on Prophecy 20	Handballa Manager 12
Margaret Percival 27	Herschel's Natural Philosophy 17
Margaret Percina (illuminated) 24	,, Astronomy 17
Marriage Service (muminaced)	Holland's Manufactures in Metal - 17
Maxims, etc. of the Saviour	Holland's Manufactures in Metal 17
Milner's Church History 22	Humbaldt's Aspects of Nature - 14
Miracles of Our Saviour 15	Commodutes Aspects of Mature 14
Montgomery's God and Man 22	tosmos 14
Maora on the Dower of the Soul - 90	Hunt's Researches on Light 15
Kip's Christmas in Rome , Early Conflicts of Christianity - 16 Laneton Parsonage	Humboldt's Aspects of Nature - 14 Cosmos - 14 Hunt's Researches on Light - 15 Kane's Chemistry 16 Kater and Lardner's Mechanics - 17
,, on the Use of the Body 22	Kater and Lardner's Mechanics - 17
on Man and his Motives 22	Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia 17
morell's Philosophy of Religion Morell's Philosophy of Religion Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History Neale's Closing Scene 23 Newman's (J. H.) Discourses Paley's Evidences, etc., by Potts - 24 Parables of Our Lord 15 Parkes's Domestic Duties - 24 Pascal's Works, by Pearce - 25 Ranke's Reformation 26 Sandford's Parochialia 27 Sermon on the Mount (The) 24 Sinclair's Journey of Life - 28 ,, Business of Life - 28 Sketches (The) 28 Smith's (G.) Perilous Times - 28 ,, Religion of Ancient Britain 28	Land and a Cabinet Cyclophedia = - 17
Machaim's Replaciastical History - 23	,, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics 17
Mosterin & Secresiastical Interiory	and Walker's Electricity - 17
Neale's Closing Scene	Arithmetic 17
Newman's (J. H.) Discourses 25	Geometry 17
Paley's Evidences, etc., by Potts 24	,, and Walker's Electricity - 17 ,, Arithmetic 17 ,, Geometry 17 ,, Treatise on Heat 17 Marcet's Conversations 20, 21
Parables of Our Lord 15	, Treatise on Heat 1/
Parkaste Domestic Duties 24	Marcet's Conversations 20, 21
Describe Weeks by Dance - '05	Matteucci On Physical Phenomena - 21
Pascal's Works, by Pearce	Memoirs of the Geological Survey 22
Ranke's Reformation 20	Moseley's Practical Mechanics - 93
Sandford's Parochialia 27	Pagingering and tackite turn 00
Sermon on the Mount (The) 24	Engineering and Architecture 23
Sinclair's Journay of Life 98	Owen's Comparative Anatomy 24
Desires of Life 00	Matteucci Ou Physical Phenomena - 21 Memoirs of the Geological Survey 22 Moseley's Practical Mechanics 23 ,, Engineering and Architecture 23 Owen's Comparative Anatomy 24 Peschel's Physics 25
,, Business of Life 20	Phillips's PalæozoicFossilsof Cornwall, etc. 26
Sketches (The) 28	,, Mineralogy, by Prof. Miller - 25
Smith's (G.) Perilous Times 28	,, Billieratogy, by Froi. Billier - 25
Religion of Ancient Britain 28 Sacred Annals 28	,, Treatise on Geology 17
Sacred Annala - 98	Portlock's Geology of Londonderry - 25
by Sacred Annals as	Damall's Matural Philosophy 17
/T \ C \ D - 11 - CL1 00	POWCH S Natural Philosophy = = = 1/
,, (J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck 28	Schleiden's Scientific Botany 27
,, (J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28	Portlock's Geology of Londonderry 25 Powell's Natural Philosophy 17 Schleiden's Scientific Botany - 27 Schleiden's Scientific Botany - 27
,, (J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28	Steam Engine (Ure), by the Artisan Club 5
,, (J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck 28 ,, (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) 24	Steam Engine (Ure), by the Artisan Club 5
,, (J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck 28 ,, (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) 24	Schleiden's Scientific Botany - 27 Steam Engine (Ure), by the Artisan Club Thomson's School Chemistry - 30
,, (J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck 28 ,, (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) 24	Thomson's School Chemistry 30
(J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church - 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stehbing's Christian Church - 17	Steam Engine (Ure), by the Artisan Club 5
(J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church - 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stehbing's Christian Church - 17	TRAVELS.
(J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church - 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stehbing's Christian Church - 17	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe 6
(J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church - 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stehbing's Christian Church - 17	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6
(J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church - 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stehbing's Christian Church - 17	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6
(J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church - 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stehbing's Christian Church - 17	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6
(J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church - 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation - 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 8
(J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church - 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation - 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 8 Coulter's Pacific - 9
(J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church - 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation - 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 8 Coulter's Pacific - 9
(J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church - 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation - 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 8 Coulter's Pacific - 9
(J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church - 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation - 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible - 31	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10
(J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church - 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation - 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible - 31	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11
(S.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible 31 [Isaac] Loyola - 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11
(S.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible 31 [Isaac] Loyola - 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11
(S.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible 31 [Isaac] Loyola - 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11
(S.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible 31 [Isaac] Loyola - 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11
(S.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible 31 [Isaac] Loyola - 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11
(S.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible 31 [Isaac] Loyola - 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11
(S.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible 31 [Isaac] Loyola - 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11
(J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible 31 (Isaac) Loyola 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31 Turner's Sacred History - 31 Twelve Years Ago 31 Walker's Elementa Liturgica - 31 Wilberforce's View of Christianity - 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible 32	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11
(J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible 31 (Isaac) Loyola 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31 Turner's Sacred History - 31 Twelve Years Ago 31 Walker's Elementa Liturgica - 31 Wilberforce's View of Christianity - 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible 32	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11
(J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church - 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation - 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible - 31 (Isaac) Loyola - 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31 Turner's Sacred History - 31 Twelve Years Ago - 31 Walker's Elementa Liturgica - 31 Wilberforce's View of Christianity - 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible - 32 Wisdom of Johnson's Rambler, etc 15	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11
(J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church - 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation - 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible - 31 (Isaac) Loyola - 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31 Turner's Sacred History - 31 Twelve Years Ago - 31 Walker's Elementa Liturgica - 31 Wilberforce's View of Christianity - 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible - 32 Wisdom of Johnson's Rambler, etc 15	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11
(J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible 31 (Isaac) Loyola 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31 Turner's Sacred History - 31 Twelve Years Ago 31 Walker's Elementa Liturgica - 31 Wilberforce's View of Christianity - 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible - 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible - 32 Wisdom of Johnson's Rambler, etc. 15 Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11 Head's Tour in Rome - 13 Humboldt's Aspects of Nature - 14 Kip's Holydays in Rome - 16 Laing's Notes of a Traveller - 16 Mackay's English Lakes - 20 Marryat's Borneo - 21 Mitchell's Expedition into Australia 22 Marryat's New Zealand Sketches - 25 Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck 27 Wilson's Travels in the Holy Land 32
(J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible 31 (Isaac) Loyola 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31 Turner's Sacred History - 31 Twelve Years Ago 31 Walker's Elementa Liturgica - 31 Wilberforce's View of Christianity - 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible - 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible - 32 Wisdom of Johnson's Rambler, etc. 15 Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11
(J.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church - 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation - 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible - 31 (Isaac) Loyola - 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31 Turner's Sacred History - 31 Twelve Years Ago - 31 Walker's Elementa Liturgica - 31 Wilberforce's View of Christianity - 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible - 32 Wisdom of Johnson's Rambler, etc 15	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11 Head's Tour in Rome - 13 Humboldt's Aspects of Nature - 14 Kip's Holydays in Rome - 16 Laing's Notes of a Traveller - 16 Mackay's English Lakes - 20 Marryat's Borneo - 21 Mitchell's Expedition into Australia 22 Marryat's New Zealand Sketches - 25 Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck 27 Wilson's Travels in the Holy Land 32
(S.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible - 31 (Isaac) Loyola - 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31 Turner's Sacred History - 31 Twelve Years Ago 31 Wilberforce's View of Christianity - 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible - 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible - 32 Wisdom of Johnson's Rambler, etc 15 Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11 Head's Tour in Rome - 13 Humboldt's Aspects of Nature - 14 Kip's Holydays in Rome - 16 Laing's Notes of a Traveller - 16 Mackay's English Lakes - 20 Marryat's Borneo - 21 Mitchell's Expedition into Australia 22 Power's New Zealand Sketches - 25 Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck 27 Wilson's Travels in the Holy Land 32 Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32
(S.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible - 31 (Isaac) Loyola - 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31 Turner's Sacred History - 31 Twelve Years Ago 31 Wilberforce's View of Christianity - 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible - 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible - 32 Wisdom of Johnson's Rambler, etc 15 Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11 Head's Tour in Rome - 13 Humboldt's Aspects of Nature - 14 Kip's Holydays in Rome - 16 Laing's Notes of a Traveller - 16 Mackay's English Lakes - 20 Marryat's Borneo - 21 Mitchell's Expedition into Australia 22 Marryat's New Zealand Sketches - 25 Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck 27 Wilson's Travels in the Holy Land 32
(S.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation - 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Tayler's (J.) Thumb Bible - 31 (Isaac) Loyola - 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31 Turner's Sacred History - 31 Twelve Years Ago 31 Walker's Elementa Liturgica - 31 Wilberforce's View of Christianity - 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible - 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible - 32 Wisdom of Johnson's Rambler, etc 15 Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32 RURAL SPORTS. Blaine's Dictionary of Sports 6 Ephemera on Angling - 10	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11 Head's Tour in Rome - 13 Humboldt's Aspects of Nature - 14 Kip's Holydays in Rome - 16 Laing's Notes of a Traveller - 16 Mackay's English Lakes - 20 Marryat's Borneo - 21 Mitchell's Expedition into Australia 22 Power's New Zealand Sketches - 25 Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck 27 Wilson's Travels in the Holy Land 32 Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32 VETERINARY MEDICINE.
(S.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church - 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation - 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible - 31 (Isaac) Loyola - 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31 Turner's Sacred History - 31 Twelve Years Ago 31 Walker's Elementa Liturgica - 31 Wilberforce's View of Christianity - 32 Willoughby's (Lady) Diary - 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible - 32 Wisdom of Johnson's Rambler, etc 15 Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32 RURAL SPORTS. Blaine's Dictionary of Sports 6 Ephemera on Angling 10	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11 Head's Tour in Rome - 13 Humboldt's Aspects of Nature - 14 Kip's Holydays in Rome - 16 Laing's Notes of a Traveller - 16 Mackay's English Lakes - 20 Marryat's Borneo - 21 Mitchell's Expedition into Australia 22 Power's New Zealand Sketches - 25 Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck 27 Wilson's Travels in the Holy Land 32 Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32 VETERINARY MEDICINE.
(S.) St. Paul's Shipwreck - 28 (S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church - 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation - 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible - 31 (Isaac) Loyola - 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31 Turner's Sacred History - 31 Twelve Years Ago 31 Walker's Elementa Liturgica - 31 Wilberforce's View of Christianity - 32 Willoughby's (Lady) Diary - 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible - 32 Wisdom of Johnson's Rambler, etc 15 Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32 RURAL SPORTS. Blaine's Dictionary of Sports 6 Ephemera on Angling 10	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11 Head's Tour in Rome - 13 Humboldt's Aspects of Nature - 14 Kip's Holydays in Rome - 16 Laing's Notes of a Traveller - 16 Mackay's English Lakes - 20 Marryat's Borneo - 21 Mitchell's Expedition into Australia 22 Power's New Zealand Sketches - 25 Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck 27 Wilson's Travels in the Holy Land 32 Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32 VETERINARY MEDICINE.
(S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) 24 Southey's Life of Wesley 29 Stebbing's Christian Church 17 Reformation 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons 28 Tate's History of St. Paul 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible 31 (Isaac) Loyola 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31 Turner's Sacred History 31 Walker's Elementa Liturgica 31 Wilberforce's View of Christianity - 32 Willoughby's (Lady) Diary 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible 32 Wilson's Societure Lands 32 RURAL SPORTS. Blaine's Dictionary of Sports 6 Ephemera on Angling 10 Hawker's Instructions to Sportsmen - 12 London's (Mrs.) Lady's Country Counsaion 18	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11 Head's Tour in Rome - 13 Humboldt's Aspects of Nature - 14 Kip's Holydays in Rome - 16 Laing's Notes of a Traveller - 16 Mackay's English Lakes - 20 Marryat's Borneo - 21 Mitchell's Expedition into Australia 22 Power's New Zealand Sketches - 25 Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck 27 Wilson's Travels in the Holy Land 32 Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32 VETERINARY MEDICINE.
(S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) 24 Southey's Life of Wesley 29 Stebbing's Christian Church 17 Reformation 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons 28 Tate's History of St. Paul 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible 31 (Isaac) Loyola 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31 Turner's Sacred History 31 Walker's Elementa Liturgica 31 Wilberforce's View of Christianity - 32 Willoughby's (Lady) Diary 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible 32 Wilson's Societure Lands 32 RURAL SPORTS. Blaine's Dictionary of Sports 6 Ephemera on Angling 10 Hawker's Instructions to Sportsmen - 12 London's (Mrs.) Lady's Country Counsaion 18	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11 Head's Tour in Rome - 13 Humboldt's Aspects of Nature - 14 Kip's Holydays in Rome - 16 Laing's Notes of a Traveller - 16 Mackay's English Lakes - 20 Marryat's Borneo - 21 Mitchell's Expedition into Australia 22 Power's New Zealand Sketches - 25 Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck 27 Wilson's Travels in the Holy Land 32 Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32 VETERINARY MEDICINE.
(S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) 24 Southey's Life of Wesley 29 Stebbing's Christian Church 17 Reformation 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons 28 Tate's History of St. Paul 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible 31 (Isaac) Loyola 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31 Turner's Sacred History 31 Walker's Elementa Liturgica 31 Wilberforce's View of Christianity - 32 Willoughby's (Lady) Diary 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible 32 Wilson's Societure Lands 32 RURAL SPORTS. Blaine's Dictionary of Sports 6 Ephemera on Angling 10 Hawker's Instructions to Sportsmen - 12 London's (Mrs.) Lady's Country Counsaion 18	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11 Head's Tour in Rome - 13 Humboldt's Aspects of Nature - 14 Kip's Holydays in Rome - 16 Laing's Notes of a Traveller - 16 Mackay's English Lakes - 20 Marryat's Borneo - 21 Mitchell's Expedition into Australia 22 Power's New Zealand Sketches - 25 Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck 27 Wilson's Travels in the Holy Land 32 Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32 VETERINARY MEDICINE.
(S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) 24 Southey's Life of Wesley 29 Stebbing's Christian Church 17 Reformation 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons 28 Tate's History of St. Paul 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible 31 (Isaac) Loyola 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31 Turner's Sacred History 31 Walker's Elementa Liturgica 31 Wilberforce's View of Christianity - 32 Willoughby's (Lady) Diary 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible 32 Wilson's Societure Lands 32 RURAL SPORTS. Blaine's Dictionary of Sports 6 Ephemera on Angling 10 Hawker's Instructions to Sportsmen - 12 London's (Mrs.) Lady's Country Counsaion 18	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11 Head's Tour in Rome - 13 Humboldt's Aspects of Nature - 14 Kip's Holydays in Rome - 16 Laing's Notes of a Traveller - 16 Mackay's English Lakes - 20 Marryat's Borneo - 21 Mitchell's Expedition into Australia 22 Power's New Zealand Sketches - 25 Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck 27 Wilson's Travels in the Holy Land 32 Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32 VETERINARY MEDICINE.
(S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) 24 Southey's Life of Wesley 29 Stebbing's Christian Church 17 Reformation 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons 28 Tate's History of St. Paul 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible 31 (Isaac) Loyola 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31 Turner's Sacred History 31 Walker's Elementa Liturgica 31 Wilberforce's View of Christianity - 32 Willoughby's (Lady) Diary 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible 32 Wilson's Societure Lands 32 RURAL SPORTS. Blaine's Dictionary of Sports 6 Ephemera on Angling 10 Hawker's Instructions to Sportsmen - 12 London's (Mrs.) Lady's Country Counsaion 18	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11 Head's Tour in Rome - 13 Humboldt's Aspects of Nature - 14 Kip's Holydays in Rome - 16 Laing's Notes of a Traveller - 16 Mackay's English Lakes - 20 Marryat's Borneo - 21 Mitchell's Expedition into Australia 22 Power's New Zealand Sketches - 25 Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck 27 Wilson's Travels in the Holy Land 32 Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32 VETERINARY MEDICINE.
(S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) 24 Southey's Life of Wesley 29 Stebbing's Christian Church 17 Reformation 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons 28 Tate's History of St. Paul 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible 31 (Isaac) Loyola 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31 Turner's Sacred History 31 Walker's Elementa Liturgica 31 Wilberforce's View of Christianity - 32 Willoughby's (Lady) Diary 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible 32 Wilson's Societure Lands 32 RURAL SPORTS. Blaine's Dictionary of Sports 6 Ephemera on Angling 10 Hawker's Instructions to Sportsmen - 12 London's (Mrs.) Lady's Country Counsaion 18	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11 Head's Tour in Rome - 13 Humboldt's Aspects of Nature - 14 Kip's Holydays in Rome - 16 Laing's Notes of a Traveller - 16 Mackay's English Lakes - 20 Marryat's Borneo - 21 Mitchell's Expedition into Australia 22 Power's New Zealand Sketches - 25 Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck 27 Wilson's Travels in the Holy Land 32 Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32 VETERINARY MEDICINE.
(S.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy 28 Soames's Latin Church 28 Solomon's Song (illuminated) - 24 Southey's Life of Wesley - 29 Stebbing's Christian Church - 17 Reformation - 17 Reformation - 17 Stephen's Church of Scotland - 29 (Sir J.) Essays - 29 Sydney Smith's Sermons - 28 Tate's History of St. Paul - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Margaret - 30 Taylor's (J.) Thumb Bible - 31 (Isaac) Loyola - 30 Tomline's Introduction to the Bible - 31 Turner's Sacred History - 31 Twelve Years Ago 31 Walker's Elementa Liturgica - 31 Wilberforce's View of Christianity - 32 Willoughby's (Lady) Diary - 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible - 32 Wilson's Lands of the Bible - 32 Wisdom of Johnson's Rambler, etc 15 Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32 RURAL SPORTS. Blaine's Dictionary of Sports 6 Ephemera on Angling 10 Hawker's Instructions to Sportsmen - 12	TRAVELS. Baxter's Impressions of Europe - 6 Borrer's Campaign in Algeria - 6 Chesney's Euphrates and Tigris - 8 Costello's (Miss) North Wales - 9 De Strzelecki's New South Wales - 9 Erman's Travels through Siberia - 10 Forester and Biddulph's Norway - 11 Head's Tour in Rome - 13 Humboldt's Aspects of Nature - 14 Kip's Holydays in Rome - 16 Laing's Notes of a Traveller - 16 Mackay's English Lakes - 20 Marryat's Borneo - 21 Mitchell's Expedition into Australia 22 Power's New Zealand Sketches - 25 Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck 27 Wilson's Travels in the Holy Land 32 Woodcock's Scripture Lands - 32

NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS

PUBLISHED BY

MESSRS. LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN, AND LONGMANS.

ACTON.-MODERN COOKERY,

In all its Branches, reduced to a System of Easy Practice. For the use of Private Families. In a Series of Practical Receipts, all of which have been strictly tested, and are given with the most minute exactness. By Eliza Acton. New Edition, with Directions for Carving, and other Additions. Foolscap Svo. with Plates and Woodcuts, 7s. 6d. cloth.

AIKIN.—SELECT WORKS OF THE BRITISH POETS:

From Ben Jonson to Coleridge. With Biographical and Critical Prefaces by Dr. Aikin. A New Edition, with additional Selections, from more recent Poets, by Lucy Ajkin. Medium 8vo. 18s. cloth.

- ALLEN ON THE ROYAL PREROGATIVE.-INQUIRY INTO THE RISE AND GROWTH OF THE ROYAL PREROGATIVE. By the late John Allen, Master of Dulwich College. A New Edition, with the Author's last corrections: preceded by M. Bérenger's "Rapport" on the Work read before the Institute of France; au Article on the same from the "Edinburgh Review;" and a Biographical Notice of the Author. To which is added, an Inquiry into the Life and Character of King Eadwig, from the Author's MS. 8vo. 12s. cloth.
- ARTISAN CLUB (THE).—A TREATISE ON THE STEAM-ENGINE. In its application to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, and Railways. By the Artisan Club. Edited by John Bourne, C.E. New Edition. With 30 Steel Plates, and about 350 Wood Engravings. 4to. 27s. cloth.

BAKER.—RAILWAY ENGINEERING; Containing the most approved Methods of laying out Railway Curves, and of setting out the

Cuttings, Embankments, and Tunnels of Railways: with a General and two Auxiliary Tables, for the Calculation of Earthworks of Railways, Canals, etc. Also, the Investigation of the Formula for the Superelevation of the exterior Rail in Curves. By T. Baker, Surveyor and Civil Engineer. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

- BALL.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE CULTIVATION AND MANUFACTURE OF TEA IN CHINA: derived from Personal Observation during an Official Residence in that Country of upwards of Twenty Years; and illustrated by the best Authorities, Chinese as well as European. With some Remarks on the Experiments now making for the Intro-duction of the Culture of the Tea Tree in other parts of the World. By S. Ball, Esq. late Inspector of Teas to the East India Company in China. Svo. with Plates and Woodcuts, 14s. cloth.
- BANFIELD AND WELD.—THE STATISTICAL COMPANION FOR 1850; Exhibiting the most interesting Facts in Moral and Intellectual, Vital, Economical, and Political Statistics, at home and abroad. Compiled from Official and other authentic Sources, by T. C. Banfield, Statistical Clerk to the Council of Education; and C. R. Weld, Assistant Secretary to the Royal Society. New Edition (1850), corrected and extended to the present Time. Foolscap 8vo. 5s. cloth.

- BAXTER.—IMPRESSIONS OF CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN EUROPE:
 Being Notes of Successive Journeys in Germany, Austria, Italy, Switzerland, and the
 Levant. By William Edward Baxter, Esq. Svo. 12s. cloth.
- BAYLDON.—THE ART OF VALUING RENTS AND TILLAGES,
 And the Tenant's Right of Entering and Quitting Farms, explained by several Specimens of
 Valuations; and Remarks on the Cultivation pursued on Soils in different Situations.
 Adapted to the Use of Landlords, Land-Agents, Appraisers, Farmers, and Tenants. By
 J. S. Bäyldon. New Edition, corrected and revised by John Donaldson. 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.
- BEDFORD CORRESPONDENCE. CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN, FOURTH DUKE OF BEDFORD, selected from the Originals at Woburn Abbey, (1742-70). With Introductions by Lord John Russell. 3 vols. 8vo. with Portrait, 48s. cloth.
- BLACK.—A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON BREWING.

 Based on Chemical and Economical Principles: with Formulæ for Public Brewers, and
 Instructions for Private Families. By William Black, Practical Brewer. New Edition,
 with considerable Additions. Svo. 10s. 6d. cloth.
- BLAINE.—AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF RURAL SPORTS;
 Or, a complete Account, Historical, Practical, and Descriptive, of Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Racing, and other Field Sports and Athletic Amusements of the present day. By Delabere P. Blaine, Esq., author of "Canine Pathology," etc. With nearly 600 Engravings on Wood, by R. Branston, from Drawings by Alken, T. Landseer, Dickes, etc. In One large Volume, Svo. A new and thoroughly revised Edition is in the press.
- BLAIR'S CHRONOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL TABLES,
 From the Creation to the present Time: with Additions and Corrections from the most authentic Writers; including the Computation of St. Paul, as connecting the Period from the Exode to the Temple. Under the revision of Sir Henry Ellis, K.H., Principal Librarian of the British Museum. Imperial 8vo. 31s. 6d. half-bound morocco.
- BLAKEY.—HISTORY OF THE PHILOSOPHY OF MIND:

 Embracing the Opinions of all Writers on Mental Science, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By Robert Blakey, Esq. author of "History of Moral Science," "The Temporal Benefits of Christianity," etc. 4 vols. 8vo. 60s. cloth.
- BLAKEY.—THE TEMPORAL BENEFITS OF CHRISTIANITY;

 Exemplified in its influence on the Social, Intellectual, and Political Condition of Mankind, from its First Promulgation to the Present Day. By Robert Blakey, author of the "History of the Philosophy of Mind," etc. 8vo. 9s. cloth.
- BLOOMFIELD.—THE HISTORY OF THE PELOPONNESIAN WAR.

 By Thucydides. A New Recension of the Text, with a carefully amended Punctuation; and copious Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory, almost entirely original, but partly selected and arranged from the best Expositors: accompanied with full Indexes. Illustrated by Maps and Plans. By the Rev. S.T. Bloomfield, D.D. F.S.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 38s. cloth.
- BLOOMFIELD.—THE CREEK TESTAMENT:
 With copious English Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory. Formed for the use of advanced Students of Divinity and Candidates for Holy Orders. By the Rev. S. T. Bloomfield, D.D. F.S.A. New Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. with a Map of Palestine, 40s. cloth.
- BLOOMFIELD. THE CREK TESTAMENT FOR COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS; with shorter English Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory. By the Rev. S. T. Bloomfield, D.D. New Edition, enlarged, with a New Map and an Index. Foolscap 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.
- BLOOMFIELD.— CREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON TO THE NEW TESTAMENT: especially adapted to the use of Colleges, and the Higher Classes in Public Schools; but also intended as a convenient Manual for Biblical Students in general. By Dr. Bloomfield. New Edition, improved. Foolscap 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.
- BORRER.—NARRATIVE OF A CAMPAIGN WITH A FRENCH COLUMN against the Kabaïles of Algeria: with the Mission of M. Suchet to the Emir Abd-el-Kader, for an Exchange of Prisoners. By Dawson Borrer, F.R.G.S. Membre Correspondant de la Société Orientale à Paris, author of "A Journey from Naples to Jerusalem." Post Svo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

BOURNE .- A CATECHISM OF THE STEAM ENGINE,

Illustrative of the Scientific Principles upon which its Operation depends, and the Practical Details of its Structure, in its Applications to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, and Railways; with various Suggestions of Improvement. By John Bourne, C. E. Editor of "The Artisan Club's Treatise on the Steam Engine." 3d Edition, revised and corrected. Foolscap 8vo. 6s. cloth.

BRANDE.—A DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ART;
Comprising the History, Description, and Scientific Principles of every Branch of Human
Knowledge; with the Derivation and Definition of all the Terms in general use. Edited by
W. T. Brande, F.R.S.L. and E.; assisted by Dr. J. Cauvin. In One large Volume, 8vo. with Woodcuts. A new Edition, in the press.

BUDGE (J.)-THE PRACTICAL MINER'S GUIDE.

Comprising a Set of Trigonometrical Tables adapted to all the purposes of Oblique or Diagonal, Vertical, Horizontal, and Traverse Dialling; with their application to the Dial, Exercise of Drifts, Lodes, Slides, Levelling, Inaccessible Distances, Heights, etc. By J. Budge. New Edition, enlarged. Svo. with Portrait, 12s. cloth.

BULL.—HINTS TO MOTHERS,

For the Management of their Health during the Period of Pregnancy and in the Lying-in Room: with an Exposure of Popular Errors in connexion with those subjects, etc.; and Hints upon Nursing. By Thomas Bull, M.D. New Edition, carefully revised and enlarged. Foolscap Svo. 5s. cloth.

BULL.—THE MATERNAL MANAGEMENT OF CHILDREN,

In HEALTH and DISEASE. By Thomas Bull, M.D. late Physician Accoucheur to the Finsbury Midwifery Institution. New Edition, revised and enlarged. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

BUNSEN.—EGYPT'S PLACE IN UNIVERSAL HISTORY:

An Historical Investigation, in Five Books. By C.C. J. Bunsen, D. Ph. and D.C.L. Translated from the German, by C. H. Cottrell, Esq. M.A. Vol. I. containing the First Book, or Sources and Primeval Facts of Egyptian History; with an Egyptian Grammar and Dictionary, and a complete List of Hieroglyphical Signs; an Appendix of Authorities, embracing the complete Text of Manetho and Eratosthenes, Ægyptiaca from Pliny, Strabo, etc.; and Plates representing the Egyptian Divinities. Svo. with numerous Illustrations, 28s. cloth.

BURDER.-ORIENTAL CUSTOMS,

Applied to the Illustration of the Sacred Scriptures. By Dr. Samuel Burder, New Edition, with Additions. Foolscap 8vo. 8s. 6d. cloth.

BURNS .- THE PRINCIPLES OF CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY;

Containing the Doctrines, Duties, Admonitions, and Consolations of the Christian Religion. By John Burns, M.D.F.R.S. 6th Edition. Foolscap Svo. 6s. 6d. cloth.

BUTLER.—A SKETCH OF MODERN AND ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY,

for the use of Schools. By Samuel Butler, D.D., late Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; and formerly Head Master of Shrewsbury School. New Edition, revised by the Author's Son. 8vo. 9s. boards.

BUTLER.—A GENERAL ATLAS OF MODERN AND ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.

Consisting of Forty-five coloured Maps, and copious Indices referring to the Latitudes and Longitudes. By the late Bishop Butler. New Edition, re-engraved; with corrections (in the Modern Maps) from the Government Surveys and other recent Sources of Information; and (in the Ancient Maps) from the most approved writers on Ancient Geography. 4to. 24s. half-bound.

Separately—The Ancient Atlas, 8vo. 12s. half-bound; the Modern Atlas, 8vo. 12s. half-bound.

CABINET LAWYER (THE).

A Popular Digest of the Laws of England, Civil and Criminal; with a Dictionary of Law Terms, Maxims, Statutes, and Judicial Antiquities; Correct Tables of Assessed Taxes, Stamp Duties, Excise Licences, and Post-Horse Duties; Post-Office Regulations, and Prison Discipline. Fifteenth Edition (1850), enlarged, and corrected throughout, with the Legal Decisions and Statutes to Michaelmas Term, 12 and 13 Victoria. Fcap. Svo. 10s.6d. cloth.

CALLCOTT .- A SCRIPTURE HERBAL:

With upwards of 120 Wood Engravings. By Lady Callcott. Square crown 8vo. 11.5s.cloth.

CATLOW .- POPULAR CONCHOLOGY;

Or, the Shell Cabinet arranged : being an Introduction to the modern System of Conchology; with a sketch of the Natural History of the Animals, an account of the Formation of the Shells, and a complete Descriptive List of the Families and Genera. By Agnes Catlow. Foolscap 8vo. with 312 Woodcuts, 10s. 6d. cloth.

CHESNEY.—THE EXPEDITION FOR THE SURVEY OF THE RIVERS EUPHRATES AND TIGRIS, carried on by order of the British Government, in the Years 1835, 1836, and 1837. By Lieut. Col. Chesney, R.A. F R.S., Commander of the Expedition. Vols. I. and II. in royal 8vo., with a coloured Index Map, and numerous Plates and Woodcuts, 63s. cloth.

Also, an Atlas of Thirteen Charts and Map of the Expedition, price 11.11s. 6d. in case.

. The entire work will consist of four volumes, royal 8vo. embellished with Ninety-seven Plates, besides numerous Woodcut Illustrations, from Drawings chiefly made by Officers employed in the Surveys.

JOHN COAD'S MEMORANDUM.

A contemporary Account of the Sufferings of the Rebels sentenced to Transportation by Judge Jefferies; being, A Memorandum of the Wonderful Providences of God to a Poor Unworthy Creature during the Time of the Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion, and to the Revolution in 1688. By John Coad, one of the Sufferers. Square foolscap Svo. 4s. 6d. cloth.

- COLLINS.—MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF WILLIAM COLLINS, ESQ. R.A. Including Selections from his Journals and Correspondence, Notices of many of his eminent Contemporaries, and a Description of his principal Works. By his Son, W. Wilkie Collins, Esq., author of "Antonina." With Portrait after Linnell, and 2 Vignettes from Sketches by the Painter. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. cloth.
- COLTON -LACON; OR, MANY THINGS IN FEW WORDS. By the Rev. C. C. Colton. New Edition, Svo.12s.cloth.

CONVERSATIONS ON BOTANY.

New Edition, improved. Foolscap Svo. with 22 Plates, 7s. 6d. cloth; with coloured Plates, 12s.

CONVERSATIONS ON MINERALOGY.

With Plates, engraved by Mr. and Mrs. Lowry, from Original Drawings. Third Edition, enlarged. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. 14s. cloth.

CONYBEARE AND HOWSON.—THE LIFE AND EPISTLES OF ST. PAUL; comprising a complete Biography of the Apostle, and a Paraphrastic Translation of his Epistles inserted in Chronological order. Edited by the Rev. W. J. Conybeare, M.A. late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; and the Rev. J. S. Howson, M.A. late Principal of the Collegiate Institution, Liverpool. 2 vols. 4to. copiously illustrated by numerous Engravings on Steel and Wood of the Principal Places visited by the Apostle, from Original Drawings made on the spot by W. H. Bartlett; and by Maps, Charts, Woodcuts of Coins, etc.

* .* In course of publication in Monthly Parts, price 2s. each; of which seven are now ready.

COOK .- THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES:

With a Commentary, and Practical and Devotional Suggestions, for the Use of Readers and Students of the English Bible. By the Rev. F. C. Cook, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Church Schools. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d. cloth.

COOPER.—PRACTICAL AND FAMILIAR SERMONS.

Designed for Parochial and Domestic Instruction. By the Rev. Edward Cooper. New Edition. 7 vols. 12mo. 11. 18s. boards.

COOPER'S DOCTRINAL SERMONS.

Sermons chiefly designed to clucidate some of the leading Doctrines of the Gospel. By the Rev. Edward Cooper. New Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. boards.

COPLAND .- A DICTIONARY OF PRACTICAL MEDICINE;

Comprising General Pathology, the Nature and Treatment of Diseases, Morbid Structures, and the Disorders especially incidental to Climates, to Sex, and to the different Epochs of Life, with numerous approved Formulæ of the Medicines recommended. By James Copland, M.D., etc. etc. Vols. I. and II., 8vo. 3l. cloth; and Parts X. to XIV. 4s. 6d. each.

COSTELLO.—FALLS, LAKES, AND MOUNTAINS OF NORTH WALES; being a Pictorial Tour through the most interesting parts of the Country. By Miss Louisa Stuart Costello. Profusely illustrated with Views, from Original Sketches by D. H. M'Kewan, engraved on wood, and lithographed, by T. and E. Gilks. Square 8vo. with Map, 14s. cloth.

COULTER .- ADVENTURES IN THE PACIFIC;

With Observations on the Natural Productions, Manners and Customs of the Natives of the various Islands; Remarks on the Missionaries, British and other Residents, etc. By John Coulter, M.D. Post Svo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

CRESY.—AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF CIVIL ENCINEERING, HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, and PRACTICAL. By Edward Cresy, F.S.A. C.E. Illustrated by upwards of Three Thousand Engravings on Wood, explanatory of the Principles, Machinery, and Constructions which come under the Direction of the Civil Engineer. One large Volume 8vo. upwards of 1,600 pages, 31.13s. 6d. cloth.

CROCKER'S ELEMENTS OF LAND SURVEYING.

Fifth Edition, corrected throughout, and considerably improved and modernised, by T. G. Bunt, Land Surveyor, Bristol. To which are added, TABLES OF SIX-FIGURE LOGARITHMS, etc., superintended by Richard Farley, of the Nautical Almanac Establishment. Post 8vo. 12s. cloth.

*, * Mr. Farley's Tables of Six-Figure Logarithms may be had separately, price 4s. 6d.

DALE .- THE DOMESTIC LITURGY AND FAMILY CHAPLAIN:
in Two Parts: the First Part being Church Services adapted for Domestic Use, with Prayers for every Day of the Week, selected exclusively from the Book of Common Prayer. Part II. comprising an appropriate Sermon for every Sunday in the Year. By the Rev. Thomas Dale, M.A., Canon-Residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral. 2d Edition. Post 4to. 21s. cloth; or, bound by Hayday, 31s. 6d. calf lettered; 50s. morocco.

Separately:-

THE FAMILY CHAPLAIN, price 12s. cloth.

THE DOMESTIC LITURGY, price 10s. 6d. cloth.

- DE LA BECHE. REPORT ON THE GEOLOGY OF CORNWALL, DEVON. AND WEST SOMERSET. By Henry T. De la Beche, F.R.S. etc., Director of the Ordnance Geological Survey. Published by Order of the Lords Commissioners of H. M. Treasury. 8vo. with Maps, Woodcuts, and 12 large Plates, 14s. cloth.
- DE STRZELECKI (P. E.)-PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF NEW SOUTH WALES AND VAN DIEMAN'S LAND. Accompanied by a Geological Map, Sections, and Diagrams, and Figures of the Organic Remains. By P. E. De Strzelecki. 8vo. with coloured Map and numerous Plates, 24s. cloth.

DIBDIN (THE REV. T. F.)-THE SUNDAY LIBRARY:
Containing nearly One hundred Sermons by eminent Divines. With Notes, etc. by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, D.D. 6 vols. foolscap Svo. with 6 Portraits, 30s. cloth; neatly half-bound in morocco, with gilt edges, 21. 12s. 6d.

DISCIPLINE.

By the Author of "Letters to my Unknown Friends," "Twelve Years Ago," "Some Passages from Modern History," and "Letters on Happiness." 18mo. 2s. cloth.

- DOUBLEDAY AND HEWITSON'S BUTTERFLIES.—THE CENERA OF DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA; comprising their Generic Characters-a Notice of the Habits and Transformations-and a Catalogue of the Species of each Genus. By Edward Doubleday, Esq. F.L.S. etc.. late Assistant in the Zoological Department of the British Museum. Continued by J. O. Westwood, Esq. Illustrated with 75 coloured Plates, by W. C. Hewitson, Esq. author of "British Oology." Imperial 4to., uniform with Gray and Mitchell's " Genera of Birds."
- * In course of publication, in Monthly Parts, 5s. each. The publication, which has been suspended for a few months, in consequence of the death of Mr. Doubleday, will be resumed shortly, and continued regularly until the completion of the work.
- DRESDEN GALLERY.—THE MOST CELEBRATED PICTURES OF THE ROYAL GALLERY at DRESDEN, drawn on Stone, from the Originals, by Franz Hanfstaengel: with Descriptive and Biographical Notices, in French and German. Nos. I. to LVI., imperial folio, each containing 3 Plates with accompanying Letter-press, price 20s. to Subscribers; to Non-subscribers, 30s. Single Plates, 12s. each.
- * To be completed in four more numbers, price 20s. each, to Subscribers; Nos. LI. to LX. containing each 4 Plates and Letterpress.

DUNLOP (JOHN) .-- THE HISTORY OF FICTION:

Being a Critical Account of the most celebrated Prose Works of Fiction, from the earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the Present Age. By John Dunlop. New Edition, complete in One Volume. Medium Svo. 15s. cloth.

EASTLAKE.—MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF OIL PAINTING.

By Charles Lock Eastlake, Esq. R.A. F.R.S. F.S.A. Secretary to the Royal Commission for Promoting the Fine Arts in connexion with the rebuilding of the Houses of Parliament, etc. 8vo. 16s. cloth.

- * . * Vol. II. On the Italian Practice of Oil Painting, is preparing for publication.
- ECCLESTON (JAMES).—AN INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH ANTIQUITIES. Intended as a Companion to the History of England. By James Eccleston, B.A. Head Master of Sutton Coldfield Grammar School. Svo. with numerous Engravings on Wood, 21s. cloth.

ELLIOTSON.—HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY:

With which is incorporated much of the Elementary Part of the "Institutiones Physiologica" of J. F. Blumenbach, Professor in the University of Gottingen. By John Elliotson, M.D. Cantab. F.R.S. Fifth Edition, 8vo. with numerous Woodcuts, 21.2s. cloth.

- THE ENGLISHMAN'S GREEK CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTA-MENT; being an attempt at a Verbal Connexion between the Greek and the English Texts; including a Concordance to the Proper Names, with Indexes, Greek-English and English Greek. 2d Edition, carefully revised, with a new Index, Greek and English. Royal Svo. 42s.
- THE ENGLISHMAN'S HEBREW AND CHALDEE CONCORDANCE OF THE OLD TESTAMENT; being an attempt at a Verbal Connexion between the Original and the English Translations: with Indexes, a List of the Proper Names and their Occurrences, etc. etc. 2 vols. royal 8vo. 3l. 13s. 6d. cloth; large paper, 4l. 14s. 6d.

EOTVOS .- THE VILLAGE NOTARY:

A Romance of Hungarian Life. Translated from the Hungarian of Baron Eötvös, by Otto Wenckstern. With an Introduction written expressly for the present Translation, by Francis Pulszky. 3 vols. post 8vo. 3ls. 6d. boards.

EPHEMERA.—THE BOOK OF THE SALMON:

In Two Parts. Part I. The Theory, Principles, and Practice of Fly-Fishing for Salmon; with Lists of good Salmon Flies for every good River in the Empire.—Part II. the Natural History of the Salmon, all its known Habits described, and the best way of artificially Breeding it explained. Usefully illustrated with numerous coloured engravings of Salmon Flies and Salmon Fry. By Ephemera, Author of "A Hand-Book of Angling;" assisted by Andrew Young, of Invershin, Manager of the Duke of Sutherland's Salmon Fisheries. Foolscap Svo. with coloured Plates, 14s. cloth.

EPHEMERA.—A HAND-BOOK OF ANGLING:

Teaching Fly Fishing, Trolling, Bottom Fishing, and Salmon Fishing. With the Natural History of River Fish, and the best Modes of Catching them. By Ephemera. New Edition, enlarged and improved. Foolscap Svo. with Wood Engravings, 9s. cloth.

ERMAN.—TRAVELS IN SIBERIA:

Including Excursions Northwards, down the Obi, to the Polar Circle, and Southwards, to the Chinese Frontier. By Adolph Erman. Translated by W. D. Cooley, Esq. author of "The History of Maritime and Inland Discovery." 2 vols. 8vo. with Map, 31s. 6d. cloth.

ETHERIDGE.—THE APOSTOLICAL ACTS AND EPISTLES,
From the Peschito, or Ancient Syriac. To which are added, the remaining Epistles, and the Book of Revelation, after a later Syrian Text. Translated, with Prolegomena and Indices, by J. W. Etheridge, M.A. Doctor in Philosophy of the University of Heidelberg, and Member of the Asiatic Society of Paris; author of "The Syrian Churches; their early History, Liturgies, and Literature." Royal 12mo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

EVANS.—THE SUGAR PLANTER'S MANUAL;

Being a Treatise on the Art of obtaining Sugar from the Sugar Cane. By W. J. Evans, M.D. Svo. 9s. cloth.

FAREY.—TREATISE ON THE STEAM-ENGINE,

Historical, Practical, and Descriptive. By John Farey, Engineer. Illustrated with numerous Woodcuts, and 25 Plates. 4to. 51. 5s. boards.

FERGUSSON.—AN HISTORICAL INQUIRY INTO THE TRUE PRIN-CIPLES OF BEAUTY IN ART, more especially with reference to ARCHITECTURE. By James Fergusson, Esq., author of "An Essay on the Ancient Topography of Jerusalem," "Picturesque Illustrations of Ancient Architecture in Hindostan," etc. With five Steel Plates, a coloured Lithographic Engraving, and upwards of 100 Woodcuts. Imperial 8vo. 30r. cloth.

FORESTER AND BIDDULPH.-NORWAY IN 1848 & 1849:

Containing Rambles among the Fjelds and Fjords of the Central and Western Districts; and including Remarks on its Political, Military, Ecclesiastical, and Social Organisation. By Thomas Forester, Esq. With Extracts from the Journals of Lieutenant M. S. Biddulph, Royal Artillery. With a new coloured Map, Wood Engravings, and 10 tinted Lithographic Plates from Drawings made on the spot. 8vo. 18s. cloth.

- FORSTER (REV. C.)—THE HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF ARABIA;
 Or, the Patriarchal Evidences of Revealed Religion. A Memoir, with Illustrative Maps and
 an Appendix, containing Translations. By the Rev. Charles Forster. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s. cloth.
- FOSS.—THE JUDGES OF ENGLAND:
 With Sketches of their Lives, and Miscellaneous Notices connected with the Courts at Westminster from the time of the Conquest. By Edward Foss, F.S.A., of the Inner Temple.
 Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 28s. cloth.
- FOSTER.—A HAND-BOOK OF MODERN EUROPEAN LITERATURE:
 British, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Hungarian, Italian, Polish and Russian, Portuguese, Spanish, and Swedish. With a full Biographical and Chronological Index. By Mrs.
 Foster. Foolscap 8vo. 8s. 6d. cloth.
- *.* The object of this book is, not so much to give elaborate criticisms on the various writers in the languages to whose literature it is intended as a guide, as to direct the student to the best writers in each, and to inform him upon what subjects they have written.
- GIBBON.—HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. A new Edition, in One Volume; with an Account of the Author's Life and Writings, by Alexander Chalmers, Esq. F.A.S. 8vo. with Portrait, 18s. cloth.

* * An Edition in 8 vols. 8vo. 60s. boards.

GILBART.—A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON BANKING.

By James William Gilbart, F.R.S. General Manager of the London and Westminster Bank. 5th Edition, with Portrait of the Author, and View of the "London and Westminster Bank," Lothbury. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. cloth.

- GOLDSMITH—THE POETICAL WORKS OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH.
 Illustrated by Wood Engravings, from Designs by Members of the Etching Club. Edited
 by Bolton Corney, Esq. Square crown 8vo., uniform with "Thomson's Seasons," 21s.
 cloth; or 36s. bound in morocco, by Hayday.
- GOWER.—THE SCIENTIFIC PHENOMENA OF DOMESTIC LIFE FAMILIARLY EXPLAINED. By Charles Foote Gower. New Edition. Foolscap 8vo. with Engravings on Wood, 5s. cloth.
- GRAHAM.—ENCLISH; OR, THE ART OF COMPOSITION
 explained in a Series of Instructions and Examples. By G. F. Graham. New Edition, revised and improved. Foolscap 8vo. 6s. cloth.
- GRANT (MRS.)—LETTERS FROM THE MOUNTAINS.

 Being the Correspondence with her Friends, between the years 1773 and 1803. By Mrs.

 Grant, of Laggan. 6th Edition. Edited, with Notes and Additions, by her Son, J. P. Grant,

 Esq. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. cloth.
- GRANT (MRS.)-MEMOIR AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THE LATE MRS. GRANT, of Laggan, author of "Letters from the Mountains," etc. Edited by her Son, J. P. Grant, Esq. New Edition. 3 vols. post 8vo. Portrait, 11. 11s. 6d. cloth.

- GRAY AND MITCHELL'S ORNITHOLOGY.—THE GENERA OF BIRDS:
 Comprising their Generic Characters, a Notice of the Habits of each Genus, and an extensive List of Species, referred to their several Genera. By George Robert Gray, Acad. Imp. Georg. Florent. Soc. Corresp. Senior Assistant of the Zoological Department, British Museum; and author of the "List of the Genera of Birds," etc. Illustrated with 350 coloured and plain Plates, drawn on Stone, by David William Mitchell, B.A., Secretary to the Zoological Society. 3 vols. imperial 4to. 311-10s. half-bound morocco, gilt tops.
- GRAY.—TABLES AND FORMULÆ FOR THE COMPUTATION OF LIFE CONTINGENCIES; with copious Examples of Annuity, Assurance, and Friendly Society Calculations. By Peter Gray, F.R.A.S. Associate of the Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain and Ireland. Royal 8vo. 15s. cloth.
- GWILT.—AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF ARCHITECTURE;
 Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. By Joseph Gwilt, Esq., F.S.A. Illustrated with upwards of 1,000 Engravings on Wood, from Designs by J.S. Gwilt. 8vo. 2l. 12s. 6d. cloth.
- HALL.—MIDSUMMER EVE:

 A Fairy Tale of Love. By Mrs. S. C. Hall. Illustrated with nearly 300 beautiful Wood Engravings. Square crown 8vo. 21s. cloth, gilt edges.
- HALL'S (SIDNEY) GENERAL LARGE LIBRARY ATLAS OF FIFTYTHREE MAPS (size 20 in by 76 in.), with the Divisions and Boundaries carefully coloured;
 and an Alphabetical Index of all the Names contained in the Maps, with their Latitude
 and Longitude. An entirely New Edition, corrected throughout from the best and most
 recent Authorities; with all the Railways laid down, and many of the Maps re-drawn and
 re-engraved. Colombier 4to. 51. 5s. half-bound in russia.
- SIDNEY HALL'S RAILWAY MAP OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Square foolscap 8vo. price 2s. 9d. cloth.
- *,* The Map of England and Wales, contained in "Sidney Hall's large Library Atlas," (size 20 in. by 16 in.) corrected and re-engraved, with all the Lines of Railway laid down, may be had separately, price 2s. 6d., coloured and mounted on folding canvas in a case, for the pocket.
- HARRISON.—ON THE RISE, PROCRESS, AND PRESENT STRUCTURE OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. By the Rev. M. Harrison, M.A., late Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d. cloth.
- HARRY HIEOVER.—STABLE TALK AND TABLE TALK;
 Or, SPECTACLES for YOUNG SPORTSMEN. By Harry Hieover. New Edition. 2 vols.
 8vo. with Portrait, 24s. cloth.
- HARRY HIEOVER.—PRACTICAL HORSEMANSHIP.

 By Harry Hieover, Author of "Stable Talk and Table Talk; or Spectacles for Young Sportsmen." With 2 Plates, one representing "Going like Workmen;" the other, "Going like Muffs." Foolscap 8vo. 5s. half-bound.
- HARRY HIEOVER.—THE STUD, FOR PRACTICAL PURPOSES AND PRACTICAL MEN: being a Guide to the Choice of a Horse for use more than for show. By Harry Hieover, Author of "Stable Talk and Table Talk." With 2 Plates, one representing "A pretty good sort for most purposes;" the other "Rayther' a bad sort for any purpose." Foolscap Svo. 5s. half-bound.
- HARRY HIEOVER.—THE POCKET AND THE STUD;
 Or, Practical Hints on the Management of the Stable. By Harry Hieover, Author of "Stable Talk and Table Talk; or, Spectacles for Young Sportsmen." With a Portrait of the Author on his favourite Horse "Harlequin." Foolscap 8vo. 5s. half-bound.
- HAWKER.—INSTRUCTIONS TO YOUNG SPORTSMEN
 In all that relates to Guns and Shooting. By Lieut. Col. P. Hawker. 9th edition, corrected, enlarged, and improved, with Eighty-five Plates and Woodcuts, by Adlard and Branston, from Drawings by C. Varley, Dicks, etc. 8vo. 21s. cloth.
- HAYDON (B. R.)—LECTURES ON PAINTING AND DESIGN,
 Delivered at the London Institution, the Royal Institution, Albermarle Street, to the
 University of Oxford, etc. By B. R. Haydon, Historical Painter. 2 vols. 8vo. with Portraits of the Author and Sir David Wilkie, and numerous other Illustrations, 24s. cloth.

HEAD.—HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF CARDINAL PACCA,
Prime Minister to Pope Pius VII. Written by Himself. Translated from the Italian, by Sir
George Head, author of "Rome: a Tour of Many Days." 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. cloth.

SIR GEORGE HEAD.—ROME: A TOUR OF MANY DAYS.
By Sir George Head. 3 vols. 8vo. 36s. cloth.

SIR JOHN HERSCHEL.—OUTLINES OF ASTRONOMY.

By Sir John F. W. Herschel, Bart. etc. New Edition; with Plates and Engravings on Wood.

8vo. 18s. cloth.

MRS. HEY.—THE MORAL OF FLOWERS;

Or, Thoughts gathered from the Field and the Garden. By Mrs. Hey. Being a New Edition of "The Moral of Flowers;" and consisting of Poetical Thoughts on Garden and Field Flowers, accompanied by Drawings beautifully coloured after Nature. Square crown 8vo. uniform in size with "Thomson's Seasons illustrated by the Etching Club." 21s. cloth.

MRS. HEY.—SYLVAN MUSINGS;

Or, the Spirit of the Woods. By Mrs. Hey. Being a New Edition of "The Spirit of the Woods;" and consisting of Poetical Thoughts on Forest Trees, accompanied by Drawings of Blossoms and Foliage, beautifully coloured after Nature. Square crown 8vo. uniform in size with "Thomson's Seasons illustrated by the Etching Club." 21s. cloth.

HINTS ON ETIQUETTE AND THE USAGES OF SOCIETY:
With a Glance at Bad Habits. By Αγωγός. "Manners make the Man." New Edition,
revised (with additions) by a Lady of Rank. Foolscap 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

- HOARE -A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE CULTIVATION OF THE GRAPE VINE ON OPEN WALLS. By Clement Hoare. New Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.
- HOARE.—A DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF A NEW METHOD OF PLANTING AND MANAGING THE ROOTS OF GRAPE VINES. By Clement Hoare, author of "A Treatise on the Cultivation of the Grape Vine on Open Walls." 12mo. 5s. cl.
- HOOK (DR. W. F.)—THE LAST DAYS OF OUR LORD'S MINISTRY; A Course of Lectures on the principal Events of Passion Week. By Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D., Vicar of Leeds, Prebendary of Lincoln, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. New Edition. Foolscap Svo. 6s. cloth.

HOOKER.—KEW GARDENS;
Or a Popular Guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens of Kew. By Sir William Jackson Hooker,
K.H. D.C.L. F.R.A. & L.S. etc. etc. Director. New Edition; with numerous WoodEngravings. 16mo. price 6d. sewed.

HOOKER.—THE BRITISH FLORA;

Comprising the Phænogamous or Flowering Plants, and the Ferns. By Sir William Jackson Hooker, K.H. LL.D. F.R.A. and L.S. etc. New Edition (1850), with numerous Additions and Corrections by the Author and G. A. Walker Arnott, LL.D. M.A. F.L.S. and R.S. Ed. and Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow; with 12 Lithographic Plates, containing 173 Figures, illustrative of the Umbelliferous Plants, the Composite Plants, the Grasses, and the Ferns. 1 vol. foolscap 8vo.

[Nearly ready.

- HORNE (THE REV. T. H.) —AN INTRODUCTION TO THE CRITICAL STUDY AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. By the Rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne, B.D. of St. John's College, Cambridge. New Edition, revised and corrected. 5 vols. 8vo. with Maps and Fac-similes, 31. 3s. cloth; or 51. bound in calf by Hayday.
- HORNE (THE REV. T. H.)—A COMPENDIOUS INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE. By the Rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne, B.D. of St. John's College, Cambridge. Being an Analysis of his "Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures." New Edition. 12mo. with Maps and Engravings, 9s. boards.

HOWITT.—THE CHILDREN'S YEAR.

By Mary Howitt. With Four Illustrations, engraved by John Absolon, from Original Designs by Anna Mary Howitt. Square 16mo. 5s. cloth.

HOWITT.—THE BOY'S COUNTRY BOOK:

Being the real Life of a Country Boy, written by Himself; exhibiting all the Amusements, Pleasures, and Pursuits of Children in the Country. Edited by William Howitt, author of 'The Rural Life of England," etc. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. with 40 Woodcuts, 6s. cloth.

HOWITT -- VISITS TO REMARKABLE PLACES;

Old Halls, Battle-Fields, and Scenes illustrative of Striking Passages in English History and Poetry. By William Howitt. New Edition. Medium Svo. with 40 Woodcuts, 21s. cloth.

SECOND SERIES, chiefly in the Counties of DURHAM and NORTHUMBERLAND, with a Stroll along the BORDER. With upwards of 40 highly-finished Woodcuts, from Drawings made on the spot. Medium 8vo. 21s. cloth.

HOWITT.—THE RURAL LIFE OF ENGLAND.

By William Howitt. New Edition, corrected and revised. With Engravings on Wood by Bewick and Williams; uniform with "Visits to Remarkable Places." Medium 8vo. 21s. cloth.

HOWITT.-THE RURAL AND DOMESTIC LIFE OF CERMANY:

With Characteristic Sketches of its chief Cities and Scenery. Collected in a General Tour, and during a Residence in that Country in the Years 1840-42. By William Howitt, author of "The Rural Life of England," etc. Medium Svo., with above 50 Woodcuts, 21s. cloth.

HOWSON.—SUNDAY EVENING:

Twelve Short Sermons for Family Reading. 1. The Presence of Christ; 2. Inward and Outward Life; 3. The Threefold Warning; 4. Our Father's Business; 5. Spiritual Murder; 6. The Duty of Amiability; 7. Honesty and Candour; 8. St. Peter and Cornelius; 9. The Midnight Traveller; 10. The Grave of Lazarus; 11. The Resurrection of the Body. By the Rev. J. S. Howson, M.A., Principal of the Collegiate Institution, Liverpool, and Chaplain to the Duke of Sutherland. Foolscap Svo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

HOWSON AND CONYBEARE.—THE LIFE AND EPISTLES OF ST. PAUL. By the Rev. J. S. Howson, M.A., and the Rev. W. J. Conybeare, M.A. 2 vols. 4to. very fully illustrated by W. H. Bartlett. [See p. 8.

HUDSON .- THE EXECUTOR'S GUIDE.

By J. C. Hudson, Esq., late of the Legacy Duty Office, London; author of "Plain Directions for Making Wills," and "The Parent's Hand-Book." New Edition. Foolscap 8vo.5s.cloth.

HUDSON.—PLAIN DIRECTIONS FOR MAKING WILLS

In conformity with the Law, and particularly with reference to the Act 7 Wm. IV. and 1 Vict. c. 26. To which is added, a clear Exposition of the Law relating to the Distribution of Personal Estate in the case of Intestacy; with two Forms of Wills, and much useful Information, etc. By J. C. Hudson, Esq. New Edition, corrected. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

** The above two works may be had in One volume, price 7s. cloth.

HUMBOLDT.—ASPECTS OF NATURE,
In Different Lands and Different Climates; with Scientific Elucidations. By Alexander Von Humboldt. Translated, with the Author's sanction and co-operation, and at his express desire, by Mrs. Sabine. 16mo. 6s. cloth: or in 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each cloth; 2s. 6d. each sewed.

BARON HUMBOLDT'S COSMOS;

Or, a Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Translated, with the Author's sanction and co-operation, under the superintendence of Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Sabine, F.R.S. For. Sec. R.S. New Edition. Vols. I. and II. 16mo. 3s. 6d. each cloth; 2s. 6d. each sewed: or in post 8vo. price 12s. each.

HUMPHREYS.—A RECORD OF THE BLACK PRINCE;

Being a Selection of such Passages in his Life as have been most quaintly and strikingly narrated by the Chroniclers of the Period. Embellished with highly-wrought Miniatures and Borderings, selected from various Illuminated MSS. referring to Events connected with English History. E. pierced binding, 21s. By Henry Noel Humphreys. Post 8vo. in a richly carved and deeply

HUMPHREYS .- THE BOOK OF RUTH.

From the Holy Scriptures. Embellished with brilliant coloured Borders, selected from some of the finest Illuminated MSS. in the British Museum, the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, the Soane Museum, etc.; and with highly-finished Miniatures. The Illuminations executed by Henry Noel Humphreys. Square foolscap 8vo. in deeply embossed leather covers, 21s.

HUMPHREYS .- MAXIMS AND PRECEPTS OF THE SAVIOUR:

Being a Selection of the most beautiful Christian Precepts contained in the Four Gospels; illustrated by a series of Illuminations of original character, founded on the Passages—"Behold the Fowls of the Air," etc., "Consider the Lilies of the Field," etc. The Illuminations executed by Henry Noel Humphreys. Square foolscap 8vo. 21s. richly bound in stamped calf; or 30s. in morocco, by Hayday.

HUMPHREYS .- THE MIRACLES OF OUR SAVIOUR.

With rich and appropriate Borders of original Design, a series of Illuminated Figures of the Apostles, from the Old Masters, six Illuminated Miniatures, and other Embellishments. The Illuminations executed by Henry Noel Humphreys. Square foolscap 8vo. in massive carved covers, 21s.; or bound in morocco, by Hayday, 30s.

HUMPHREYS .- PARABLES OF OUR LORD.

Richly Illuminated, with appropriate Borders, printed in colours and in black and gold; with a Design from one of the early German Engravers. The Illuminations executed by Henry Noel Humphreys. Square foolscap Svo. 21s. in a massive carved binding; or 30s. bound in morocco.

HUMPHREYS AND JONES. — THE ILLUMINATED BOOKS OF THE MIDDLE AGES: a series of Fac-similes of the most beautiful MSS, of the Middle Ages, printed in gold, silver, and colours, by Owen Jones; selected and described by Henry Noel Humphreys. Elegantly bound in antique calf: royal folio, 10l. 10s.; imperial folio (large paper), 16l. 16s.

HUNT .- RESEARCHES ON LIGHT:

An Examination of all the Phenomena connected with the Chemical and Molecular Changes produced by the Influence of the Solar Rays; embracing all the known Photographic Processes, and new Discoveries in the Art. By Robert Hunt, Keeper of Mining Records, Museum of Economic Geology. 8vo. with Plate and Woodcuts, 10s. 6d. cloth.

JAMESON (MRS.)-LEGENDS OF THE MONASTIC ORDERS:

Comprising the History of the Franciscans, as connected with the Revival of Art; Legends of those Royal Personages who died in the Religious Habit; and Notes on the Remains of English Legendary Art. By Mrs. Jameson, Author of "Sacred and Legendary Art," etc. Square crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations.

[Nearly ready.

* To be followed by "Legends of the Madonna," by the same Author, similarly illustrated.

JAMESON (MRS.)-SACRED AND LEGENDARY ART.

By Mrs. Jameson. With 16 Etchings by the Author, and numerous Wood Engravings. 2 vols. square crown 8vo. 42s. cloth.

be as necessary a handbook as any of Murray's. Even to those who visit only our own National Gallery, Mrs. Jameson's essay will be interesting, for it will give them a vast quantity of information they did not possess before, and which will add incalculably to the pleasure with which they will inspect the pictures of the Old Masters—often perfectly unintelligible without such an explanation of them as is here given."—Critic.

JEBB .- A LITERAL TRANSLATION OF THE BOOK OF PSALMS;

Intended to illustrate their Poetical and Moral Structure. To which are added, Dissertations on the word "Selah," and on the Authorship, Order, Titles, and Poetical Features of the Psalms. By the Rev. John Jebb, A.M., Rector of Peterstow. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s. cloth.

JEFFREY (LORD).—CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE EDINBURCH REVIEW.

By Francis Jeffrey, late one of the Judges in the Court of Session in Scotland. 2d Edition.

3 vols. 8vo. 42s. cloth.

BISHOP JEREMY TAYLOR'S ENTIRE WORKS:

With the Life of Bishop Heber. Revised and corrected by the Rev. Charles Page Eden, Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. Vols. II. III. IV. V. VI. and VII. 8vo. 10s. 6d. each, cloth.

. In course of publication in 10 vols. price half-a-guinea each. Vol. I. the last in order of publication, will contain Bishop Heber's Life of Jeremy Taylor, extended by the Editor.
[Vol. VIII. is in the press.

JOHNSON.—THE WISDOM OF THE RAMBLER, ADVENTURER, AND IDLER. Comprising a Selection of 110 of the best Essays. By Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Foolscap 8vo. 7s. cloth.

JOHNSON.—THE FARMER'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA,
And DICTIONARY of RURAL AFFAIRS: embracing all the recent Discoveries in Agricultural Chemistry; adapted to the comprehension of unscientific Readers. By Cuthbert W. Johnson, Esq., F.R.S. Barrister-at-Law, Editor of the "Farmers' Almanack," etc. 8vo. with Wood Engravings, 2l. 10s. cloth.

JOHNSTON.—A NEW DICTIONARY OF GEOGRAPHY,

Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, and Historical: forming a complete General Gazetteer
of the World. By Alexander Keith Johnston, F.R.S.E. F.R.G.S. F.G.S.; Geographer at
Edinburgh in Ordinary to Her Majesty; Author of "The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena," "The National Atlas of Commercial and Political Geography," and "The Atlas
to Alison's History of Europe." 8vo., 1440 pages, 36s. cloth.

SIR ROBERT KANE.—ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY,

Theoretical and Practical; including the most Recent Discoveries and Applications of the Science of Medicine and Pharmacy to Agriculture and to Manufactures. By Sir Robert Kane, M.D. M.R.I.A. 2d Edition, corrected and greatly enlarged; illustrated by 230 Wood Engravings. In one large volume, 8vo. of about 1,100 pages, 28s. cloth.

- KAY .- THE SOCIAL CONDITION AND EDUCATION OF THE PEOPLE IN ENGLAND AND EUROPE: shewing the results of the Primary Schools and of the Division of Landed Property in Foreign Countries. By Joseph Kay, Esq. M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge; Barrister-at-Law; and late Travelling Bachelor of the University of Cambridge. 2 thick vols. post 8vo. 21s. cloth.
- KEMBLE.—THE SAXONS IN ENGLAND: A History of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest. By John Mitchell Kemble, M.A. F.C.P.S., etc. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s. cloth.
- KENT .- ALETHEIA; Or, the Doom of Mythology. With other Poems. By William Charles Kent. Fcap. 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.
- KINDERSLEY .- THE VERY JOYOUS, PLEASANT, AND REFRESHING HISTORY of the Feats, Exploits, Triumphs, and Achievements of the Good Knight, without Fear and without Reproach, the gentle Lord De Bayard. Set forth in English by Edward Cockburn Kindersley, Esq. With Ornamental Headings, and Frontispiece, by E. H. Cockburn Kindersley, Esq. With Orna Wehnert. Square post 8vo. 9s. 6d. cloth.
- THE REV. DR. W. I. KIP.—THE EARLY CONFLICTS OF CHRISTIANITY. Contents.-1. Judaism, 2. Grecian Philosophy; 3. The Licentious Spirit of the Age; 4. Barbarism; 5. The Pagan Mythology. By the Rev. Dr. W. Ingraham Kip, M.A., author of 'The Christmas Holydays in Rome." Foolscap Svo. 5s. cloth.
- THE REV. DR. W. I. KIP.—THE CHRISTMAS HOLYDAYS IN ROME.

 By the Rev. W. Ingraham Kip, D.D. Edited by the Rev. W. Sewell, B.D. Fellow and
 Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. New Edition. Foolscap 8vo. 5s, cloth.
- KIRBY AND SPENCE .- AN INTRODUCTION TO ENTOMOLOGY Or, Elements of the Natural History of Insects: comprising an account of noxious and useful Insects, of their Metamorphoses, Food, Stratagems, Habitations, Societies, Motions, Noises, Hybernation, Instinct, etc. By W. Kirby, M.A. F.R.S. & L.S. Rector of Barham; and W. Spence, Esq., F.R.S. & L.S. New Edition, enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d. cloth.
- L. E. L.—THE POETICAL WORKS OF LETITIA ELIZABETH LANDON;
 Comprising the IMPROVISATRICE, the VENETIAN BRACELET, the GOLDEN VIOLET, the TROUBADOUR, and other Poetical Remains. New Edition, uniform with Moore's "Songs, Ballads, and Sacred Songs;" with 2 Vignettes by Richard Doyle. 2 vols. 16mo. 10s. cloth; morocco, 21s.
- * .* Also an edition in 4 vols. foolscap 8vo. with Illustrations by Howard, etc. 28s. cloth; or bound in morocco, with gilt edges, 21. 4s.
- LAING .- OBSERVATIONS ON THE SOCIAL AND POLITICAL STATE OF THE EUROPEAN PEOPLE IN 1848 AND 1849: being the Second Series of "Notes of a Traveller." By Samuel Laing, Esq., author of "A Journal of a Residence in Norway,"
 "A Tour in Sweden," the Translation of "The Heimskringla," and of "Notes of a Traveller on the Social and Political State of France, Prussia," etc. Svo. 14s. cloth.
- LANDOR.—THE FOUNTAIN OF ARETHUSA. By Robert Eyres Landor, M.A., author of "The Fawn of Sertorious," "The Impious Feast," Tragedies, etc. 2 vols. post Svo. 18s. cloth.

LARDNER'S CABINET CYCLOPÆDIA;

Being a Series of Original Works on History, Biography, Natural Philosophy, Natural History, Literature, the Sciences, Arts, and Manufactures. By Bishop Thirlwall, Sir James Mackintosh, Sir John Herschel, Sir Walter Scott, Thomas Moore, Robert Southey, and other Eminent Writers. Conducted and edited by Dr. Lardner.

The Series complete in One Hundred and Thirty-three Volumes, 391. 18s. The Works separately, 6s. per volume.

The Series comprises :-

The Series of	omprises:-
1. Bell's History of Russia . 3 vols. 18s.	32. Keightley's Outlines of His-
2. Bell's Lives of British Poets 2 vols. 12s.	tory 1 vol. 6s.
3. Brewster's Treatise on Optics 1 vol. 6s.	33. Lardner's Treatise on Arith-
4. Cooley's History of Maritime	metic 1 vol. 6s.
and Inland Discovery . 3 vols. 18s.	34. Lardner's Treat. on Geometry 1 vol. 6s.
5. Crowe's History of France . 3 vols. 188.	35. Lardner's Treatise on Heat . 1 vol. 6s.
6. De Morgan's Treatise on Pro- babilities 1 vol. 6s.	36. Lardner's Treatise on Hydrostatics and Pneumatics . 1 vol. 6s.
7. De Sismondi's History of the Italian Republics 1 vol. 6s.	37. Lardner and Walker's Elec- tricity and Magnetism . 2 vols, 12s.
8. De Sismondi's Fall of the Roman Empire 2 vols. 12s.	38. Mackintosh, Wallace, and Bell's History of England, 10 vols. 60s.
9. Donovan's Treatise on Chemistry 1 vol. 6s.	39. Montgomery and Shelley's Lives of Italian, Spanish,
10. Donovan's Domestic Economy, 2 vols. 12s.	and Portuguese Authors . 3 vols. 18s.
11. Dunham's History of Spain	40. Moore's History of Ireland . 4 vols. 24s.
and Portugal 5 vols. 30s.	41. Nicolas's Chronology of History 1 vol. 6s.
12. Dunham's History of Den- mark, Sweden, and Nor-	42. Phillips's Treat. on Geology 2 vols. 12s.
way 3 vols. 18s.	43. Powell's History of Natural
13. Dunham's History of Poland 1 vol. 68.	Philosophy 1 vol. 6s.
14. Dunham's History of the Germanic Empire 3 vols. 18s.	44. Porter's Treatise on the Manufacture of Silk 1 vol. 6s.
15. Dunham's History of Europe during the Middle Ages . 4 vols. 24s.	45. Porter's Treatise on the Manufacture of Porcelain
16. Dunham's Lives of British Dramatists 2 vols. 12s.	and Glass 1 vol. 6s. 46. Roscoe's Lives of British
17. Dunham's Lives of Early	Lawyers 1 vol. 6s. 47. Scott's History of Scotland . 2 vols. 12s.
	48. Shellev's Lives of Freuch
18. Fergus's History of the United States 2 vols. 12s.	Authors 2 vols. 12s.
19. Fosbroke's Grecian and Roman Antiquities . 2 vols. 12s.	49. Shuckard and Swainson's Treatise on Insects 1 vol. 6s.
20. Forster's Lives of the States- men of the Commonwealth 5 vols. 30s.	50. Southey's Lives of British Admirals 5 vols. 30s.
21. Forster, Mackintosh, and Courtenay's Lives of	51. Stebbing's History of the Church 2 vols. 12s.
British Statesmen 7 vols. 42s.	52. Stebbing's History of the Reformation 2 vols. 12s.
22. Gleg's Lives of Military Com- manders 3 vols. 18s.	53. Swainson's Preliminary Dis- course on Natural History, 1 vol. 6s.
23. Grattan's History of the Netherlands 1 vol. 6s.	54. Swainson's Natural History
24. Henslow's Treatise on Botany 1 vol. 6s.	and Classification of Animals 1 vol. 6s.
25. Herschel's Treatise on As- tronomy 1 vol. 6s.	55. Swainson's Habits and Instincts of Animals 1 vol. 6s.
26. Herschel's Preliminary Dis-	56. Swainson's Quadrupeds . 1 vol. 6s.
Course on the Study of Natural Philosophy 1 vol. 6s.	57. Swainson's Birds 2 vols. 12s. 58. Swainson's Fish, Reptiles,
27. History of Rome 2 vols. 12s.	etc 2 vols. 12s.
28. History of Switzerland 1 vol. 6s.	59. Swainson's Shells and Shell-
29. Holland's Treatise on the Manufactures in Metal . 3 vols. 18s.	fish I vol. 6s.
30. James's Lives of Foreign Statesmen 5 vols. 30s.	nageries 1 vol. 6s.
31. Kater and Lardner's Treatise	Bibliography 1 vol. 6s.
on Mechanics 1 vol. 6s.	62. Thirlwall's History of Greece 8 vols. 48s.

LATHAM.—ON DISEASES OF THE HEART.

Lectures on Subjects connected with Clinical Medicine; comprising Diseases of the Heart. By P. M. Latham, M.D. Physician Extraordinary to the Queen; and late Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. New Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. 16s. cloth.

LEE.—TAXIDERMY;

Or, the Art of Collecting, Preparing, and Mounting Objects of Natural History. For the use of Museums and Travellers. By Mrs R.Lee. New Edition, improved; with an account of a Visit to Walton Hall, and Mr. Waterton's Method of Preserving Animals. Fcap. 8vo. with

- LEE .- ELEMENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY; OR, FIRST PRINCIPLES OF ZOOLOGY. For the Use of Schools and Young Persons: comprising the Principles of Classification, interspersed with amusing and instructive Accounts of the most remarkable Animals. By Mrs. R. Lee. New Edition, revised and enlarged; with numerous additional Woodcuts. Foolscap Svo. 7s. 6d. cloth.
- LESLIE (C.R.)—MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF JOHN CONSTABLE, ESQ. R. A. Composed chiefly of his Letters. By C. R. Leslie, R. A. Second Edition, with further Extracts from his Correspondence, two Portraits (one from a new Sketch, by Mr. Leslie), and a Plate of "Spring," engraved by Lucas. Square crown 8vo. 21s. cloth.

LETTERS ON HAPPINESS,

Addressed to a Friend. By the Authoress of "Letters to My Unknown Friends," "Twelve Years Ago, a Tale," "Some Passages from Modern History," and "Discipline." Foolscap Svo. 6s. cloth.

LETTERS TO MY UNKNOWN FRIENDS.

By a Lady. Third Edition. Foolscap Svo. 6s. cloth.

LINDLEY .- AN INTRODUCTION TO BOTANY.

By Prof. J. Lindley, Ph.D., F.R.S. L.S. etc. New Edition, with Corrections and numerous Additions. 2 vols. 8vo. with Six Plates and numerous Woodcuts, 24s. cloth.

LINDLEY .- A SYNOPSIS OF THE BRITISH FLORA,

Arranged according to the Natural Orders. By Professor John Lindley, Ph. D., F.R.S., etc. New Edition, with numerous Additions and Improvements. 12mo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

LINDLEY.—THE THEORY OF HORTICULTURE;
Or, an Attempt to Explain the Principal Operations of Gardening upon Physiological Principles. By John Lindley, Ph.D. F.R.S. Svo. with Illustrations on Wood, 12s. cloth.

LINWOOD (W.)-ANTHOLOGIA OXONIENSIS;

Sive, Florilegium e lusibus poeticis diversorum Oxoniensium Græcis et Latinis decerptum. Curante Gulielmo Linwood, M.A. Ædis Christi Alummo. 8vo.14s. cloth.

LORIMER.—LETTERS TO A YOUNG MASTER MARINER

On some Subjects connected with his Calling. By the late Charles Lorimer. A New Edition. Foolscap Svo. 5s. 6d. cloth.

LOUDON .- THE AMATEUR CARDENER'S CALENDAR;

Being a Monthly Guide, as to what should be avoided as well as what should be done in a Garden in each Month: with plain Rules how to do what is requisite; Directions for laying out and planting Kitchen and Flower Gardens, Pleasure Grounds, and Shrubberies; and a short account, in each Month, of the Quadrupeds, Birds, and Insects, then most injurious to Gardens. By Mrs. Loudon. 16mo. with numerous Wood Engravings, 7s. 6d. cloth.

LOUDON.—THE LADY'S COUNTRY COMPANION;
Or, How to Enjoy a Country Life Rationally. By Mrs. Loudon, author of "Gardening for Ladies," etc. New Edition. Foolscap 8vo., with Plate and Woodcuts, 7s. 6d. cloth.

LOUDON'S SELF-INSTRUCTION FOR YOUNG CARDENERS,
Foresters, Bailiffs, Laud Stewards, and Farmers; in Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Geometry, Mensuration, Practical Trigonometry, Mechanics, Land-Surveying, Levelling, Planning and Mapping, Architectural Drawing, and Isometrical Projection and Perspective; with Examples shewing their applications to Horticultural and Agricultural Purposes. With a Portrait of Mr. Loudon, and a Memoir by Mrs. Loudon. Svo. with Wood Engravings, 7s. 6d. cloth.

LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF TREES AND SHRUBS;
Being the "Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum" abridged: containing the Hardy Trees and Shrubs of Great Britain, Native and Foreign, scientifically and popularly described: with their Propagation, Culture, and Uses in the Arts. Svo. with upwards of 2,000 Engravings on Wood, 21. 10s. cloth.

LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GARDENING;

Comprising the Theory and Practice of Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture, and Landscape Gardening: including all the latest Improvements; a General History of Gardening in all Countries; and a Statistical View of its Present State; with Suggestions for its Future Progress in the British Isles. By J. C. Loudon, F.L.S. H.S., etc. Illustrated with many hundred Engravings on Wood by Branston An entirely New Edition (1850), corrected throughout and considerably improved by Mrs. Loudon. In One large Volume, 8vo. 50s. cloth.

* . * The present New Edition is also in course of publication in Ten Monthly Parts, price 5s. each, of which the First Two are now ready.

LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF ACRICULTURE;

Comprising the Theory and Practice of the Valuation, Transfer, Laying-out, Improvement, and Management of Landed Property, and of the cultivation and economy of the Animal and Vegetable Productions of Agriculture, including all the latest improvements. Fifth Edition. Svo. with upwards of 1,100 Engravings on Wood, by Branston, 21.10s.cloth.

LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PLANTS;

Including all the Plants which are now found in, or have been introduced into, Great Britain; giving their Natural History, accompanied by such Descriptions, Engraved Figures, and Elementary Details, as may enable a beginner, who is a mere English reader, to discover the name of every Plant which he may find in flower, and acquire all the information respecting it which is useful and interesting. By J. C. Loudon, F.L.S., etc. The Specific Characters by an Eminent Botanist; the Drawings by J. D. C. Sowerby, F.L.S. A new Edition, with a new Supplement and a new Index. 8vo. with nearly 10,000 Wood Engravings, 73s.6d. cloth.

UDON'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF COTTACE, FARM, AND VILLA ARCHITECTURE and FURNITURE. Containing Designs for Cottages, Villas, Farm Houses, Farmeries, Country Inns, Public Houses, Parochial Schools, etc.; with the requisite LOUDON'S Fittings-up, Fixtures, and Furniture, and appropriate Offices, Gardens, and Garden Scenery: each Design accompanied by Analytical and Critical Remarks. By J. C. Loudon, F.L.S. etc. New Edition, Edited by Mrs. Loudon. 8vo. with more than 2,000 Engravings on Wood, 63s. cloth.

LOUDON'S HORTUS BRITANNICUS;
Or, Catalogue of all the Plants indigenous to or introduced into Britain. An entirely New Edition (1850), corrected throughout: with a Supplement, including all the New Plants down to March, 1850; and a New General Index to the whole Work. Edited by Mrs. Loudon and W. H. Baxter, Esq. Svo. [Nearly ready.

LOUDON'S HORTUS LICNOSUS LONDINENSIS;
Or, a Catalogue of all the Ligneous Plants cultivated in the neighbourhood of London. To which are added their usual Prices in Nurseries. Svo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

LOW .- ON LANDED PROPERTY, AND THE ECONOMY OF ESTATES; Comprehending the Relations between Landlord and Tenant, and the Principles and Forms of Leases; of Farm Buildings, Enclosures, Drains, Embankments, Roads, and other Rural Works, Minerals, and Woods. By David Low, Esq. F.R.S.E. etc., author of "Elements of Practical Agriculture," etc. Svo. with numerous Wood Engravings, 21s. cloth.

LOW.—ON THE DOMESTICATED ANIMALS OF CREAT BRITAIN,

Comprehending the Natural and Economical History of the Species and Breeds; Illustrations of the Properties of External Form; and Observations on the Principles and Practice of Breeding. By David Low, Esq., F.R.S.E., Professor of Agriculture in the University of Edinburgh, etc.; author of "Elements of Practical Agriculture," etc. Svo. with Engravings on Wood, 25s. cloth.

LOW .- ELEMENTS OF PRACTICAL ACRICULTURE;

Comprehending the Cultivation of Plants, the Husbandry of the Domestic Animals, and the Economy of the Farm. By David Low, Esq. F.R.S.E., Professor of Agriculture in the University of Edinburgh. New Edition. 8vo. with an entirely new set of above 200 Woodcuts, 21s. cloth.

MACAULAY.-THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND,
From the Accession of James II. By Thomas Babington Macaulay. New Edition. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 32s, cloth.

- MACAULAY.—CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL ESSAYS CONTRIBUTED TO THE EDINBURGH REVIEW. By Thomas Babington Macaulay. New Edition, complete in One Volume; with Portrait by E. U. Eddis, engraved in Line by G. W. Grentbach, and Vignette. Square crown 8vo. 21s. cloth; 30s. calf extra, by Hayday. Or in 3 vols. 8vo. 36s. cloth.
- MACAULAY.—LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME.
 With "Ivry" and "The Armada." By Thomas Babington Macaulay. New Edition. 16mo.
 4s. 6d. cloth; morocco, 10s. 6d. (bound by Hayday).
- MR. MACAULAY'S LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME.

 With numerous Illustrations, Original and from the Antique, drawn on Wood by George Scharf, jun.; and engraved by Samuel Williams. New Edition. Fcp. 4to. 21s. boards; morocco, 42s. (bound by Hayday).
- MACKAY (CHARLES).—THE SCENERY AND POETRY OF THE ENCLISH LAKES: a Summer Ramble. By Charles Mackay, Esq. LL.D. author of "Legends of the Isles," "The Salamandrine," "The Thames and its Tributaries," etc. Svo. with beautiful Wood Engravings, from Original Sketches, 14s. cloth.
- MACKINTOSH'S (SIR JAMES) MISCELLANEOUS WORKS;
 Including his contributions to The EDINBURGH REVIEW. Edited by Robert James
 Mackintosh, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. 42s. cloth.
- M'CULLOCH.—A DICTIONARY, CEOCRAPHICAL, STATISTICAL, AND HISTORICAL, of the various Countries, Places, and Principal Natural Objects in the World. By J. R. M'Culloch, Esq. Illustrated with Six large Maps. New Edition (1850), corrected and in part re-written; with a Supplement. In two thick volumes, 8vo.
- * ** In course of publication in TWELVE MONTHLY PARTS, each containing as much letter-press as a large Svo. volume. Price 5s. each.
- M'CULLOCH.—A DICTIONARY, PRACTICAL, THEORETICAL, AND HISTORICAL, OF COMMERCE, AND COMMERCIAL NAVIGATION. By J. R. M'Culloch, Esq. A New Edition (1850), corrected, enlarged, and improved; with a Supplement. 8vo. with Maps and Plans, 50s. cloth; or 55s. strongly half-bound in russia.
- * A SUPPLEMENT to the last Edition, published in 1849, may be had separately, price 4s. 6d. sewed.
- M'CULLOCH.—AN ACCOUNT, DESCRIPTIVE, AND STATISTICAL, OF the BRITISH EMPIRE; exhibiting its Extent, Physical Capacities, Population, Industry, and Civil and Religious Institutions. By J. R. M'Culloch, Esq. 3d Edition, corrected, enlarged, and greatly improved. 2 thick vols. Svo. 42s. cloth.
- M'CULLOCH.—A TREATISE ON THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICAL INFLUENCE OF TAXATION AND THE FUNDING SYSTEM. By J. R. M'Culloch, Esq. 8vo. 10s. cloth.
- MADAME DE MALGUET:

A Tale of 1820. 3 vols. post Svo. 31s. 6d. boards.

- MAITLAND.—THE APOSTLES' SCHOOL OF PROPHETIC INTERPRETA-TION: with its History to the Present Time. By Charles Maitland, author of "The Church in the Catacombs." 8vo. 12s. cloth.
- MAITLAND.—THE CHURCH IN THE CATACOMBS:

 A Description of the Primitive Church of Rome, illustrated by its Sepulchral Remains.

 By Charles Maitland. New Edition, revised. 8vo. with numerous Engravings on Wood. 14s.
- MARCET.—CONVERSATIONS ON CHEMISTRY;
 In which the Elements of that Science are familiarly Explained and Illustrated by Experiments. By Jane Marcet. New Edition, corrected. 2 vols. foolscap Svo. 14s. cloth.
- MARCET.—CONVERSATIONS ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY;

 In which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained, and adapted to the comprehension of Young Persons. By Jane Marcet. New Edition, enlarged and corrected. Fcap. 8vo. with 23 Plates, 10s.6d. cloth.

MARCET.—CONVERSATIONS ON POLITICAL ECONOMY;
In which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained. By Jane Marcet. New Edition, revised and enlarged. Foolscap 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

MARCET.—CONVERSATIONS ON VECETABLE PHYSIOLOGY;
Comprehending the Elements of Botany, with their application to Agriculture. By Jane Marcet. New Edition. Foolscap 8vo. with Four Plates, 9s. cloth.

MARCET.—CONVERSATIONS ON LAND AND WATER.

By Jane Marcet. New Edition revised and corrected. Foolscap 8vo. with coloured Map shewing the comparative Altitude of Mountains, 5s.6d. cloth.

MARRYAT.—BORNEO AND THE EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO.

By Francis S. Marryat, late Midshipman of H.M.S. Samarang, Surveying Vessel. With many Drawings of Costume and Scenery, from Original Sketches made on the spot by Mr. Marryat. Imperial 8vo. with numerous Lithographic Plates and Wood Engravings, 31s. 6d.

MARRYAT (CAPT.)—MASTERMAN READY;
Or, the Wreck of the Pacific. Written for Young People. By Captain Marryat, C.B. author of "Peter Simple," etc. 3 vols. fcap. Svo. with numerous Engravings on Wood, 22s.6d. cloth.

MARRYAT.—THE PRIVATEER'S-MAN ONE HUNDRED YEARS ACO.

By Captain F. Marryat, C.B. author of "Peter Simple," "Masterman Ready," etc. 2 vols.
fcap. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

MARRYAT.—THE MISSION;
Or, Scenes in Africa. Written for Young People. By Captain Marryat, C.B., author of "Peter Simple," "Masterman Ready," etc. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

MARRYAT.—THE SETTLERS IN CANADA.

Written for Young People. By Captain Marryat, C.B. author of "Peter Simple,"
"Masterman Ready," etc. New Edition. Fcap. Svo. with two Illustrations, 7s. 6d. cloth.

MATTEUCCI.—LECTURES ON THE PHYSICAL PHŒNOMENA OF LIVING BEINGS. By Signor Carlo Matteucci, Professor of the University of Pisa. Translated under the superintendence of J. Pereira, M.D. F.R.S. Vice-President of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society. 12mo.9s. cloth.

MAUNDER.—THE SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY TREASURY:

A New and Popular Encyclopædia of Science and the Belles Lettres; including all Branches of Science, and every Subject connected with Literature and Art. The whole written in a familiar style, adapted to the comprehension of all persons desirous of acquiring information on the subjects comprised in the work, and also adapted for a Manual of convenient Reference to the more instructed. By Samuel Maunder. New Edition. Fcap. Svo. 10s. cloth; bound in roan, 12s.

MAUNDER'S TREASURY OF HISTORY;

Comprising a General Introductory Outline of Universal History, Ancient and Modern, and a Series of separate Histories of every principal Nation that exists; developing their Rise, Progress, and Present Condition, the Moral and Social Character of their respective Inhabitants, their Religion, Manners, and Customs, etc. etc. New Edition. Foolscap Svo. 10s. cloth; bound in roan, 12s.

MAUNDER'S TREASURY OF NATURAL HISTORY;
Or, a Popular Dictionary of Animated Nature: in which the Zoological Characteristics that distinguish the different Classes, Genera, and Species are combined with a variety of interesting Information illustrative of the Habits, Instincts, and General Economy of the Animal Kingdom. To which are added, a Syllabus of Practical Taxidermy, and a Glossarial Appendix. Embellished with 900 Engravings on Wood, from Drawings made expressly for this Work. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 10s. cloth; bound in roan, 12s.

MAUNDER'S TREASURY OF KNOWLEDGE,

And LIBRARY of REFERENCE: Comprising an English Grammar; Tables of English
Verbal Distinctions; Proverbs, Terms, and Phrases, in Latin, Spanish, French, and Italian,
translated; new and enlarged English Dictionary; Directions for Pronunciation; new
Universal Gazetteer; Tables of Population and Statistics; List of Cities, Boroughs, and
Market Towns in the United Kingdom; Regulations of the General Post-Office; List of
Foreign Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Productions; compendious Classical Dictionary;
Scripture Proper Names accented, and Christian Names of Men and Women; with Latin
Maxims translated; List of Abbreviations; Chronology and History; compendious Law
Dictionary; Abstract of Tax Acts; Interest and other Tables; Forms of Epistolary Address;
Tables of Precedency; Synopsis of the British Peerage; and Tables of Number, Money,
Weights and Measures. 18th Edition, revised throughout and greatly enlarged. Foolscap
8vo.10s.cloth; bound in roan, 12s.

MAUNDER'S BIOCRAPHICAL TREASURY:

Consisting of Memoirs, Sketches, and brief Notices of above 12,000 Eminent Persons of all Ages and Nations, from the Earliest Period of History; forming a new and complete Dictionary of Universal Biography. New Edition, revised throughout; with a copious Supplement. Foolscap 8vo. 10s. cloth; bound in roan, 12s.

MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN,

And of the Museum of Economic Geology in London. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. Vol. I. royal Svo. with Woodcuts and 9 Plates, (seven coloured), 21s. cloth; and Vol. II. in two thick Parts, with 63 Plates (three coloured) and numerous Woodcuts, 42s. cloth, or, separately, 21s. each Part.—Also,

- BRITISH ORGANIC REMAINS; consisting of Plates and Figures engraved on Steel, with descriptive Letterpress, and forming a portion of the Memoirs of the Geological Survey. Decades I. and II. royal 8vo. 2s. 6d. each, or royal 4to. 4s. 6d. each.
- MERIVALE.—A HISTORY OF THE ROMAMS UNDER THE EMPIRE.

 By the Rev. Charles Merivale, late Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge.

 Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 28s. cloth.
- MILNER (REV. J. AND I.) THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST. By the Rev. Joseph Milner, A.M. With Additions and Corrections by the late Rev. Isaac Milner, D.D. F.R.S. A New Edition, revised, with additional Notes, by the Rev. Thomas Grantham, B.D., Chaplain to the Bishop of Kildare. 4 vols. Svo. 52s. cloth.
- MITCHELL.—JOURNAL OF AN EXPEDITION INTO THE INTERIOR OF TROPICAL AUSTRALIA, in Search of a Route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria. By Lieut.-Colonel Sir T. L. Mitchell, Knt. D.C.L. Surveyor-General of New South Wales, and late elective Member of the Legislative Council of that Colony. Svo. with Maps, Views, and Engravings of Objects of Natural History, 21s. cloth.

MONTGOMERY'S (JAMES) POETICAL WORKS.

With some additional Poems, and the Author's Autobiographical Prefaces. A New Edition, complete in One Volume, uniform with Southey's "The Doctor," etc. and "Commonplace Book;" with Portrait and Vignette. Square crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth; morocco, 21s. Or in 4 vols. foolscap 8vo. with Portrait, and seven other Plates, 20s. cloth; bound in morocco, 11.16s.

MONTGOMERY.—COD AND MAN.

By the Rev. R. Montgomery, M.A. Oxon., author of "The Gospel in Advance of the Age,"

"The Christian Life," etc. 8vo.

MOORE.—HEALTH, DISEASE, AND REMEDY,
Familiarly and practically considered in a few of their Relations to the Blood. By George
Moore, M.D., Member of the Royal College of Physicians, etc., author of "The Power of
the Soul over the Body," etc. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

MOORE.—THE POWER OF THE SOUL OVER THE BODY,

Considered in relation to Health and Morals. By George Moore, M.D. Member of the
Royal College of Physicians, London, etc. New Edition. Post Svo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

MOORE.—THE USE OF THE BODY IN RELATION TO THE MIND.

By George Moore, M.D. Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London, etc. New
Edition. Post 8vo. 9s. cloth.

MOORE.—MAN AND HIS MOTIVES.

By George Moore, M.D. Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London, etc. New Edition. Post Svo. 8s. cloth.

MOORE'S POETICAL WORKS;
Containing the Author's recent Introduction and Notes. Complete in One Volume, uniform with Lord Byron's Poems. Medium Svo. with Portrait and Vignette, 11. 1s. cloth; or 42s. bound in morocco, by Hayday. Or in 10 vols. foolscap Svo. with Portrait, and 19 Plates, 21.10s. cloth; morocco, 41. 10s.

THOMAS MOORE'S SONCS, BALLADS, AND SACRED SONCS.

First collected Edition, uniform with the new Edition of Moore's "Irish Melodies" and "Lalla Rookh;" with Vignette by Richard Doyle. 16mo. 5s. cloth; or 12s. 6d. bound in morocco, by Hayday.

MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES.

New Edition, uniform in size with the smaller Edition of Mr. Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome." With the Autobiographical Preface from the Collective Edition of Mr. Moore's Poetical Works, and a Vignette by D. Maclise, R.A. 16mo. 5s. cloth; 12s. 6d. bound in morocco, by Hayday. Or in foolscap Svo. with Vignette by Corbould, 10s. cloth; bound in morocco, 13s. 6d.

MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES.

Illustrated by D. Maclise, R.A. Imperial Svo. with 161 Designs, engraved on Steel, 31.3s.
boards; or 41.14s.6d. bound in morrocco, by Hayday. Proof Impressions (only 200 copies printed, of which a few remain), 61.6s. boards.

MOORE'S LALLA ROOKH: AN ORIENTAL ROMANCE.

New Edition, uniform in size with the smaller Edition of Mr. Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome." With the Autobiographical Preface from the Collective Edition of Mr. Moore's Poetical Works, and a Vignette by D. Maclise, R.A. 16mo. 5s. cloth; 12s. 6d. bound in morocco, by Hayday. Or in foolscap Svo. with 4 Plates, by Westall, 10s. 6d. cloth; or 14s. bound in morocco.

MOORE'S LALLA ROOKH: AN ORIENTAL ROMANCE.

New Edition. Medium Svo. illustrated with 13 fine Engravings, 21s. cloth; morocco, 35s.; with India Proof Plates, 42s. cloth.

MORELL.—THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

By J. D. Morell, M.A., author of an Historical and Critical "View of the Speculative Philosophy of Europe in the Nineteenth Century." 8vo. 12s. cloth.

MOSELEY.—ILLUSTRATIONS OF PRACTICAL MECHANICS.

By the Rev. H. Moseley, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in King's College, London; author of "The Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture." New Edition. Fcap.8vo. with Woodcuts, 8s. cloth.

MOSELEY.—THE MECHANICAL PRINCIPLES OF ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE. By the Rev. H. Moseley, M.A. F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in King's College, London; and author of "Illustrations of Practical Mechanics," etc. 8vo. with Woodcuts and Diagrams, 11.4s. cloth.

MOSHEIM'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY,
Ancient and Modern. Translated, with copious Notes, by James Murdock, D.D. New
Edition, revised, and continued, by the Rev. Henry Soames, M.A. 4 vols. 8vo. 48s. cloth.

MURE. - A CRITICAL HISTORY OF THE LANGUAGE AND LITERA-TURE OF ANCIENT GREECE. By William Mure, M.P., of Caldwell. 3 vols. 8vo. 36s. cloth.

MURRAY. - AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GEOGRAPHY;

Comprising a complete Description of the Earth: exhibiting its Relation to the Heavenly Bodies, its Physical Structure, the Natural History of each Country, and the Industry, Commerce, Political Institutions, and Civil and Social State of all Nations. By Hugh Murray, F.R.S.E. New Edition; with 82 Maps, and upwards of 1,000 other Wood Engravings. In One large Volume, 8vo. 3l. cloth.

NECKER DE SAUSSURE, PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION;

Or, Considerations on the Course of Life. Translated and Abridged from the French of Madame Necker De Saussure, by Miss Holland. 3 vols. foolscap Svo. 19s. 6d. cloth.

* Separately-Vols. I. and II. 12s.; Vol. III. 7s. 6d.

NEALE .- THE CLOSING SCENE;

Or, Christianity and Infidelity contrasted in the Last Hours of Remarkable Persons. By the Rev. Erskine Neale, M.A., Rector of Kirton, Suffolk; author of "The Bishop's Daughter," "Self-Sacrifice," "The Life-Book of a Labourer," etc. 2 vols. fcap. Svo. 13s. cloth.

* * Separately - Vol. I. (First Series), 6s.; Vol. II. (Second Series), 7s.

NEWMAN.-DISCOURSES ADDRESSED TO MIXED CONCREGATIONS. By John Henry Newman, Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. Second Edition. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

OSBORNE.-OCEANUS;

Or, a Peaceful Progress o'er the Unpathed Sea. By Mrs. David Osborne. With Five Illustrations, engraved on Wood from Designs by A. Cooper, R.A. Square 12mo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

, Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to accept and acknowledge a copy of this Work for the use of the Royal Children.

OWEN JONES .- FLOWERS AND THEIR KINDRED THOUGHTS:

A Series of Stanzas. By Mary Anne Bacon, author of "Fruits from the Garden and the Field." With beautiful Illustrations of Flowers, designed and printed in Colours by Owen Jones. Imperial Svo. 31s. 6d. elegantly bound.

- OWEN JONES.—FRUITS FROM THE CARDEN AND THE FIELD.

 A Series of Stanzas. By Mary Anne Bacon, author of "Flowers and their kindred Thoughts."

 With beautiful Illustrations of Fruit, designed and printed in Colours by Owen Jones. Imperial Svo. 31s. 6d. elegantly bound.
- OWEN JONES'S ILLUMINATED EDITION OF CRAY'S ELECY.
 GRAY'S ELEGY, WRITTEN IN A COUNTRY CHURCHYARD. Illuminated, in the
 Missal style, by Owen Jones, Architect. Imperial 8vo. 31s. 6d. elegantly bound.
- OWEN JONES'S ILLUMINATED EDITION OF THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT. THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT. Printed in Gold and Colours, in the Missal style; with Ornamental Borders by Owen Jones, Architect; and an Illuminated Frontispiece by W. Boxall, Esq. New Edition. Square foolscap Svo., in rich silk covers, 21s.; or bound in morocco, by Hayday, 25s.
- OWEN JONES'S ILLUMINATED EDITION OF THE MARRIAGE SERVICE.
 THE FORM OF SOLEMNIZATION OF MATRIMONY. From "The Book of Common Prayer." Illuminated, in the Missal style, by Owen Jones. Square 18mo. 21s. elegantly bound in white calf.
- OWEN JONES'S ILLUMINATED EDITION OF THE PREACHER.

 The Words of the Preacher, Son of David, King of Jerusalem. From the Holy Scriptures.

 Being the Twelve Chapters of the Book of Ecclesiastes, elegantly illuminated, in the Missal style, by Owen Jones. Imperial 8vo. in very massive carved covers, 42s.; or handsomely bound in calf, 31s. 6d.
- OWEN JONES'S ILLUMINATED EDITION OF SOLOMON'S SONC.

 THE SONG OF SONGS, WHICH IS SOLOMON'S. From the Holy Scriptures. Being the Six Chapters of the Book of the Song of Solomon, richly illuminated, in the Missal style, by Owen Jones. Elegantly bound in relievo leather. Imperial 16mo. 21s.
- OWEN JONES'S TRANSLATION OF D'AGINCOURT'S HISTORY OF ART.
 THE HISTORY OF ART, BY ITS MONUMENTS, from its Decline in the Fourth Century
 to its Restoration in the Sixteenth. Translated from the French of Seroux d'Agincourt, by
 Owen Jones, Architect. In 3,335 Subjects, engraved on 328 Plates. Vol. I.—Architecture,
 73 Plates; Vol. II.—Sculpture, 51 Plates; Vol. III.—Painting, 204 Plates. 3 vols. royal
 folio, 54.5s. sewed.
- OWEN.—LECTURES ON THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSI-OLOGY OF THE INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons in 1843. By Richard Owen, F.R.S. Hunterian Professor to the College. From Notes taken by William White Cooper, M.R.C.S. and revised by Professor Owen. With Glossary and Index. 8vo. with nearly 140 Woodcuts, 14s. cloth.
- OWEN.—LECTURES ON THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY of the VERTEBRATE ANIMALS, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons in 1844 and 1846. By Richard Owen, F.R.S. Hunterian Professor to the College. In 2 vols. Vol. I. 8vo, with numerous Woodcuts, 14s. cloth.
- PALEY'S EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY; AND HORÆ PAULINÆ.

 A New Edition, with Notes, an Analysis, and a Selection of Papers from the Senate-House and College Examination Papers. Designed for the use of Students in the University. By Robert Potts, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.
- PARKES.—DOMESTIC DUTIES;

 Or, Instructions to Young Married Ladies on the Management of their Households and the Regulation of their Conduct in the various Relations and Duties of Married Life. By Mrs. W. Parkes. New Edition. Foolscap Svo. 9s. cloth.

PASCAL.—THE PROVINCIAL LETTERS OF PASCAL:

With an "Essay on Pascal, considered as a Writer and Moralist." By M. Villemain, Peer of France, late Minister of Public Instruction, etc. Newly Translated from the French, with Memoir, Notes, and Appendix, by George Pearce, Esq. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d. cloth.

PASCAL.—THE MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS OF PASCAL.

Consisting of Correspondence with Relatives and Friends; Letter on the Death of his Father, in a complete state, from original Sources; Philosophical Treatises; Discourse on the "Passion of Love" (lately discovered); Essay on the Art of Persuasion, and Notes on Eloquence and Style; Conversations—on the Condition of the Great, etc.; Detached Thoughts and Notes, etc. etc.: the greater Part never before published in this Country, and large Portions from original Manuscripts. Arranged and Translated from the French Edition of M. P. Faugère, with Introduction, Editorial Notices, Notes, etc., by George Pearce, Esq. Post Svo. Ss. 6d. cloth.

PASCAL'S THOUGHTS ON RELICION, AND EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY. Newly translated and arranged, with large Additions, from Original Manuscripts, from the French Edition of Mons. P. Faugère: with Introduction, Notes, etc. By G. Pearce, Esq. Forming the Third and concluding Volume of Mr. Pearce's Translation of Pascal's Works. Post Svo. Ss. 6d. cloth.

PEREIRA.—A TREATISE ON FOOD AND DIET:
With Observations on the Dietetical Regimen suited for Disordered States of the Digestive Organs; and an Account of the Dietaries of some of the principal Metropolitan and other Establishments for Paupers, Lunatics, Criminals, Children, the Sick, etc. By Jon. Pereira, M.D. F.R.S., author of "Elements of Materia Medica." 8vo.16s. cloth.

PESCHEL (C. F.)—ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS,
By C. F. Peschel, Principal of the Royal Military College, Dresden, etc. etc. Translated from the German, with Notes, by E. West. 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. with Woodcuts, 21s. cloth.

Separately Part I. The Physics of Ponderable Bodies. Fcap. Svo. 7s. 6d. cloth.
Part II. Imponderable Bodies (Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, and Electro-Dynamics). 2 vols. fcap. Svo. 13s. 6d. cloth.

PHILLIPS .- FIGURES & DESCRIPTIONS OF THE PALÆOZOIC FOSSILS OF CORNWALL, DEVON, and WEST SOMERSET; observed in the course of the Ordnance Geological Survey of that District. By John Phillips, F.R.S. F.G.S. etc. Published by Order of the Lords Commissioners of H.M. Treasury. 8vo. with 60 Plates, comprising very numerous Figures, 9s. cloth.

PHILLIPS .- AN ELEMENTARY INTRODUCTION TO MINERALOGY; Comprising a Notice of the Characters, Properties, and Chemical Constitution of Minerals: with Accounts of the Places and Circumstances in which they are found. By William Phillips, F.L.S. M.G.S. etc. A New Edition, corrected, enlarged, and improved, by W. H. Miller, M.A. F.R.S. Professor of Mineralogy in the University of Cambridge. Svo. with [In the press. numerous Wood Engravings.

PLUNKETT.—THE PAST AND FUTURE OF THE BRITISH NAVY. By Captain the Hon. E. Plunkett, R.N. 2d Edition, corrected and enlarged; with Notes, and New Information communicated by several Officers of Distinction. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

PORTLOCK. - REPORT ON THE CEOLOGY OF THE COUNTY OF LONDONDERRY, and of Parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh, examined and described under the Authority of the Master-General and Board of Ordnance. By J. E. Portlock, F.R. S. etc. 8vo. with 48 Plates, 24s. cloth.

POWER.—SKETCHES IN NEW ZEALAND, with Pen and Pencil. By W. Tyrone Power, D.A.C.G. From a Journal kept in that Country, from July 1846 to June 1848. With 8 Plates and 2 Woodcuts, from Drawings made on the spot. Post 8vo. 12s. cloth.

PYCROFT.—THE COLLEGIAN'S CUIDE;
Or, Recollections of College Days; setting forth the Advantages and Temptations of a University Education. By the Rev. James Pycroft, B.A., author of "A Course of English Reading," etc. Post Svo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

PYCROFT.—A COURSE OF ENGLISH READING;

Adapted to every Taste and Capacity. With Literary Anecdotes. By the Rev. James Pycroft, B.A., author of "The Collegian's Guide," etc. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

- RANKE (PROFESSOR).—RANKE'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION.
 Translated by Sarah Austin, translator of Ranke's "History of the Popes." Vols. I. and II.
 8vo. 30s.; Vol. III. 18s. cloth.
- READER (THOMAS).—TIME TABLES, CONSISTING OF 365 TABLES,
 Shewing, without calculation, the Number of Days from every Day in the Year to any other
 Day, for any Period not exceeding 365 Days. Compiled to facilitate the Operation of
 Discounting Bills, and the Calculation of Interest on Banking and Current Accounts, etc.
 By Thomas Reader. Post 8vo. 14s. cloth, or 17s. calf lettered.
- DR. REECE'S MEDICAL CUIDE;

 For the use of the Clergy, Heads of Families, Schools, and Junior Medical Practitioners. Comprising a complete Modern Dispensatory, and a Practical Treatise on the distinguishing Symptoms, Causes, Prevention, Cure, and Palliation of the Diseases incident to the Human Frame. With the latest Discoveries in the different Departments of the Healing Art, Materia Medica, etc. Seventeenth Edition (1850), with considerable Additions; revised and corrected by the Author's Son, Dr. Henry Reece, M.R.C.S. etc. Svo. 12s. cloth.
- RICH.—THE ILLUSTRATED COMPANION TO THE LATIN DICTIONARY
 AND GREEK LEXICON: forming a Glossary of all the Words respecting Visible Objects
 connected with the Arts, Manufactures, and Every-day Life of the Ancients. With Representations of nearly Two Thousand Objects from the Antique. By Anthony Rich, jun. B.A.
 late of Caius College, Cambridge. Post 8vo. with about 2,000 Woodcuts, 21s. cloth.
- RICHTER.—LEVANA; OR, THE DOCTRINE OF EDUCATION.
 Translated from the German of Jean Paul Fr. Richter. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.
- RIDDLE.—A COPIOUS AND CRITICAL LATIN-ENGLISH LEXICON,
 Founded on the German-Latin Dictionaries of Dr. William Freund. By the Rev. J. E.
 Riddle, M.A., author of "A Complete Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary,"
 "Ecclesiastical Chronology," etc. Post 4to. uniform with "Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon," 50s. cloth.
- RIDDLE.—A COMPLETE LATIN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-LATIN DIC-TIONARY, for the use of Colleges and Schools. By the Rev. J. E. Riddle, M.A. New Edition. 8vo. 31s. 6d. cloth.
- *, * Separately-The English-Latin Dictionary, 10s. 6d.; the Latin-English Dictionary, 21s.
- RIDDLE.—A DIAMOND LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

 A Guide to the Meaning, Quality, and right Accentuation of Latin Classical Words. By the Rev. J. E. Riddle, M.A. New Edition. Royal 32mo.4s.bound.
- RIVERS.—THE ROSE AMATEUR'S CUIDE:

 Containing ample Descriptions of all the fine leading varieties of Roses, regularly classed in their respective Families; their History and Mode of Culture. By T. Rivers, Jun. Fourth Edition, corrected and improved. Foolscap Svo. 6s. cloth.
- ROBINSON.—THE WHOLE ART OF MAKING BRITISH WINES, CORDIALS, AND LIQUEURS, IN THE GREATEST PERFECTION; AS ALSO STRONG AND CORDIAL WATERS. To which is added, a Collection of Valuable Recipes for Brewing Fine and Strong Ales, and Miscellaneous Articles connected with the Practice. By James Robinson. Fcap. Svo. 6s. cloth.
- ROBINSON (JAMES).—THE WHOLE ART OF CURING, PICKLING, and SMOKING MEAT and FISH, both in the British and Foreign Modes. With many useful Miscellaneous Recipes, and full Directions for the Construction of an Economical Drying-Chimney and Apparatus, on an entirely new Plan. By James Robinson, Eighteen Years a Practical Curer. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. cloth.
- ROGERS.—ESSAYS SELECTED FROM CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE EDINBURCH REVIEW. By Henry Rogers. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. cloth.
- ROGERS.—THE VECETABLE CULTIVATOR;

 Containing a plain and accurate Description of all the different Species of Culinary Vegetables, with the most approved Method of Cultivating them by Natural and Artificial Means, and the best Modes of Cooking them. By John Rogers, author of "The Fruit Cultivator." New Edition. Foolscap 8vo. 7s. cloth.

RONALDS .- THE FLY FISHER'S ENTOMOLOGY .

Illustrated by coloured Representations of the Natural and Artificial Insect; and accompanied by a few Observations and Instructions relative to Trout-and-Grayling Fishing. By Alfred Ronalds. Fourth Edition, corrected; with 20 Copperplates. Svo. 14s. cloth.

ROWTON (F.)-THE DEBATER;
Being a Series of complete Debates, Outlines of Debates, and Questions for Discussion. With ample references to the best sources of information upon each particular topic. By Frederic Rowton, Lecturer on General Literature. Foolscap 8vo. 6s. cloth.

SANDFORD (REV. JOHN).—PAROCHIALIA,
Or Church, School, and Parish. By the Rev. John Sandford, B.D. Vicar of Dunchurch,
Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Worcester, Hon. Canon of Worcester, and Rural Dean. Svo. with numerous Woodcuts, 16s. cloth.

SCHLEIDEN.—PRINCIPLES OF SCIENTIFIC BOTANY

or, Botany as an Inductive Science. By Dr. M. J. Schleiden, Extraordinary Professor of Botany in the University of Jena. Translated by Edwin Lankester, M.D., F.L.S., Lecturer on Botany at the St. George's School of Medicine, London. Svo. with Plates and Woodcuts, 21s. cloth.

SCOFFERN.-THE MANUFACTURE OF SUCAR,

in the Colonies and at Home, chemically considered. By John Scoffern, M.B. Lond., late Professor of Chemistry at the Aldersgate School of Medicine. 8vo. with Illustrations (one coloured), 10s. 6d. cloth.

- SEAWARD.-SIR EDWARD SEAWARD'S NARRATIVE OF HIS SHIPWRECK, and consequent Discovery of certain Islands in the Caribbean Sea: with a Detail of many extraordinary and highly interesting Events in his Life, from 1733 to 1749, as written in his own Diary. Edited by Miss Jane Porter. New Edition. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. cloth.
- SEWELL.—AMY HERBERT.

 By a Lady. Edited by the Rev. William Sewell, B.D., Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. New Edition. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. 9s. cloth.
- SEWELL.-THE EARL'S DAUGHTER. By the Author of "Amy Herbert," "Gertrude," "Laneton Parsonage," "Margaret Percival," and "The Child's History of Rome." Edited by the Rev. William Sewell, B.D., Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. 9s. cloth.
- SEWELL.—CERTRUDE.

 A Tale. By the author of "Amy Herbert." Edited by the Rev. William Sewell, B.D., Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. New Edition. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. 9s. cloth.
- SEWELL.-LANETON PARSONAGE: A Tale for Children, on the practical use of a portion of the Church Catechism. By the author of "Amy Herbert," Edited by the Rev. W. Sewell, B.D., Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. New Edition. 3 vols.fcap.8vo.16s. cloth.
- SEWELL.-MARGARET PERCIVAL. By the Author of "Amy Herbert." Edited by the Rev. W. Sewell, B.D., Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. New Edition. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. 12s. cloth.
- SHAKSPEARE, BY BOWDLER. THE FAMILY SHAKSPEARE, in which nothing is added to the Original Text; but those Words and Expressions are omitted which cannot with propriety be read aloud. By T. Bowdler, Esq. F.R.S. New Edition. 8vo. with 36 Illustrations after Smirke, etc., 21s. cloth; or, without Illustrations, 8 vols. 8vo. 41.14s. 6d. boards.
- SHORT WHIST: Its Rise, Progress, and Laws; with the recent Decisions of the Clubs, and Observations to make any one a Whist Player. Containing also the Laws of Piquet, Cassino, Ecarte, Cribbage, Backgammon. By Major A * * * * New Edition. To which are added, Precepts for Tyros. By Mrs. B * * * * Foolscap Svo.3s. cloth, gilt edges.
- SINCLAIR.—SIR EDWARD GRAHAM. By Catherine Sinclair, author of "Modern Accomplishments," etc. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d. boards.

SINCLAIR.—THE BUSINESS OF LIFE.

By Catherine Sinclair, author of "The Journey of Life," "Jane Bouverie," "Modern Accomplishments," "Modern Society," etc. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. 10s. cloth.

SINCLAIR.—THE JOURNEY OF LIFE.

By Catherine Sinclair, author of "The Business of Life," "Modern Society," "Jane Bouverie," etc. New Edition, corrected and enlarged. Fcap. Svo. 5s. cloth.

SIR ROCER DE COVERLEY.

By the Spectator. With Notes and Illustrations by W. Henry Wills; and numerous Designs by Frederick Tayler, Member of the Society of Painters in Water Colours, engraved on Wood by John Thompson. Crown Svo.

[Nearly ready.

THE SKETCHES;

Three Tales. By the Authors of "Amy Herbert," "The King's Messengers," and "Hawkstone." New Edition. Fcap. Svo. with six Plates, Ss. cloth.

THE WORKS OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH.

Comprising the Author's Miscellaneous Writings, and Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. New Edition, complete in One Volume; with Portrait by E. U. Eddis, engraved in Line by W. Greatbach, and View of Combe Florey Rectory, Somerset. Square crown Syo. 21s. cloth; 30s. calf extra, by Hayday. Or in 3 vols. Syo. with Portrait, 36s. cloth.

SMITH.—ELEMENTARY SKETCHES OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY,
Delivered at the Royal Institution in the Years 1804, 1805, and 1806. By the late Rev. Sydney
Smith, M.A. With an Introductory Letter to Mrs. Sydney Smith, by the late Lord Jeffrey. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

SMITH .- SERMONS PREACHED AT ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL,

the Foundling Hospital, and several Churches in London; together with others addressed to a Country Congregation. By the late Rev. Sydney Smith, Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

SMITH.—THE VOYACE AND SHIPWRECK OF SAINT PAUL:
with Dissertations on the Sources of the Writings of St. Luke, and the Ships and Navigation
of the Antients. By James Smith, Esq. of Jordanhill, F.R.S. etc. 8vo. with illustrative Views, Charts, and Woodcuts, 14s. cloth.

SMITH.—SACRED ANNALS:

Or, Researches into the History and Religion of Mankind, from the Creation of the World to the Death of Isaac: deduced from the Writings of Moses and other Inspired Authors, copiously illustrated and confirmed by the ancient Records, Traditions, and Mythology of the Heathen World. By George Smith, F.S.A. etc. Crown 8vo. 10s. cloth.

* * Vol. II. comprising the History and Religion of the Hebrew People, from the origin of the Nation to the time of Christ. Crown Svo. in 2 Parts, 12s. cloth.

THE RELICION OF ANCIENT BRITAIN HISTORICALLY CONSIDERED:

Or, a Succinct Account of the several Religious Systems which have obtained in this Island from the Earliest Times to the Norman Conquest: including an Investigation into the Early Progress of Error in the Christian Church, the Introduction of the Gospel into Britain, and the State of Religion in England till Popery had gained the Ascendancy. By George Smith, F.A.S. New Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

PERILOUS TIMES:

Or, the Agressions of Anti-Christian Error on Scriptural Christianity: considered in reference to the Dangers and Duties of Protestants. By George Smith, F.A.S. Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, and of the Royal Society of Literature. Foolscap 8vo. 6s. cloth.

SOAMES.—THE LATIN CHURCH DURING ANGLO-SAXON TIMES.

By the Rev. Henry Soames, M.A., Editor of "Mosheim's Institutes of Ecclesiastical History." Svo. 14s. cloth.

SOME PASSAGES FROM MODERN HISTORY.

By the Author of "Letters to My Unknown Friends," and "Twelve Years Ago." Foolscap Svo.6s.6d.cloth.

THE SONG OF SONGS, WHICH IS SOLOMON'S.
From the Holy Scriptures. Being the Six Chapters of the Book of the Song of Solomon, richly illuminated, in the Missal Style, by Owen Jones. Elegantly bound in relievo leather. Imperial 16mo. 21s.

SOUTHEY.—THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THE LATE ROBERT SOUTHEY. Edited by his Son, the Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey, M.A. To be completed in Six Volumes, each containing a Family Portrait, and a Landscape Illustration by W. Westall. Vols. 1. to IV. are now ready; Vol. V. will be published at the end of June, and Vol. VI. at the end of August.

SOUTHEY'S COMMON-PLACE BOOK.

Edited by his Son-in-Law, the Rev. John Wood Warter. First Series, comprising CHOICE PASSAGES, Moral, Religious, Political, Philosophical, Historical, Poetical, and Miscellaneous; and COLLECTIONS for the History of Manners and Literature in England. Forming a volume complete in itself. New Edition; with medallion Portrait of Southey. Square crown Svo. 18s. cloth.

SOUTHEY'S COMMON-PLACE BOOK.

Edited by his Son-in Law, the Rev. John Wood Warter, B.D. Second Series, being SPECIAL COLLECTIONS; comprising, 1.—Ecclesiasticals, or Notes and Extracts on Theological Subjects; 2 .- Collections concerning Cromwell's Age; 3 .- Spanish and Portuguese Literature; 4.—Middle Ages, etc.; 5—Notes for the History of the Religious Orders; 6.—Orientalia, or Eastern and Mahommedan Collections; 7.—American Tribes: Incidental and Miscellaneous Illustrations; 8.—Physica, or Remarkable Facts in Natural History; and 9 .- Curious Facts, quite Miscellaneous. Forming a Volume complete in itself. Square crown 8vo. 18s. cloth.

* * The Third Series, comprising ANALYTICAL READINGS, is nearly ready.

SOUTHEY-THE DOCTOR, ETC.

By the late Robert Southey. Complete in One Volume. Edited by the Author's Son-in-Law, the Rev. John Wood Warter. With Portrait, Vignette Title-page, Bust of the Author, and Coloured Plate. New Edition. Square crown 8vo. 21s. cloth.

SOUTHEY .- THE LIFE OF WESLEY,

And Rise and Progress of Methodism. By Robert Southey, Esq. LL.D. New Edition, with Notes by the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge, Esq., and Remarks on the Life and Character of John Wesley, by the late Alexander Knox, Esq. Edited by the Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. with two Portraits, 11.8s. cloth.

ROBERT SOUTHEY'S COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS:

Containing all the Author's last Introductions and Notes. Complete in One Volume, 24s. 6d., with Portrait and Vignette, uniform with Byron's and Moore's Poetical Works. Medium 8vc. 21s. cloth; 42s. bound in morocco, by Hayday. Or in 10 vols. foolscap 8vo. with Portrait and 19 Plates, 21.10s.; morocco, 41.10s.

SOUTHEY .- SELECT WORKS OF THE BRITISH POETS:

From Chaucer to Withers. With Biographical Sketches, by R. Southey, LL.D. Medium 8vo. 30s. cloth; or, with gilt edges, 31s. 6d.

STEEL'S SHIPMASTER'S ASSISTANT.

Compiled for the use of Merchants, Owners and Masters of Ships, Officers of Customs, and all Persons connected with Shipping or Commerce; containing the Law and Local Regulations affecting the Ownership, Charge, and Management of Ships and their Cargoes; together with Notices of other Matters, and all necessary Information for Mariners. New Edition, rewritten throughout. Edited by Graham Willmore, Esq. M.A. Barrister-at-Law; George Clements, of the Customs, London, and William Tate, author of "The Modern Cambist." Svo. 28s. cloth; or 29s. bound.

*STEPHEN.-ESSAYS IN ECCLESIASTICAL BIOCRAPHY.

By the Right Hon. Sir James Stephen, K.C.B. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s, cloth.

STEPHEN.—THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND,

From the Reformation to the Present Time. By Thomas Stephen, author of "The Book of the Constitution," "Spirit of the Church of Rome," etc. 4 vols. 8vo. with 24 highly-finished Portraits, engraved on Steel, 32s. cloth.

STEPHENS.—A MANUAL OF BRITISH COLEOPTERA;
Or, BEETLES: containing a Description of all the Species of Beetles hitherto ascertained to inhabit Great Britain and Ireland, etc. By J. F. Stephens, F.L.S. Post Svo. 14s. cloth.

- STOW.—THE TRAINING SYSTEM, THE MORAL TRAINING SCHOOL, AND THE NORMAL SEMINARY. By David Stow, Esq., Honorary Secretary to the Glasgow Normal Free Seminary; author of "Moral Training," etc. Eighth Edition, enlarged; with Plates and Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 6s. cloth.
- SWAIN.—ENGLISH MELODIES.

 By Charles Swain, author of "The Mind, and other Poems." Fcap. 8vo. 6s. cloth.
- TATE.—THE CONFINUOUS HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF ST. PAUL, on the basis of the Acts; with Intercalary Matter of Sacred Narrative, supplied from the Epistles, and elucidated in occasional Dissertations: with the Horæ Paulinæ of Dr. Paley, in a more correct edition, subjoined. By James Tate, M.A. 8vo. Map, 13s. cloth.
- TAYLER (REV. CHARLES B.)-MARCARET;
 Or, the Pearl. By the Rev. Charles B. Tayler, M.A., author of "Lady Mary; or, Not of the World;" etc. New Edition. Foolscap Svo. 6s. cloth.
- TAYLER (REV. CHARLES B.) LADY MARY; OR, NOT OF THE WORLD.

 By the Rev. Charles B. Täyler, author of "Margaret, or the Pearl," etc. New Edition.

 Foolscap Svo. with Frontispiece, 6s. 6d. cloth.
- TAYLOR.—THE VIRCIN WIDOW:

 A Play. By Henry Taylor, author of "The Statesman," "Philip Van Artevelde," "Edwin the Fair," etc. Foolscap 8vo. 6s. cloth.
- TAYLOR.—LOYOLA AND JESUITISM:
 In its Rudiments. By Isaac Taylor, author of "Natural History of Society." With medallion Portrait. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.
- THIRLWALL.—THE HISTORY OF CREECE.

 By the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of St. David's. A new Edition, revised; with Notes.

 Vols. I. to V. Svo. with Maps, 12s. each cloth. To be completed in 8 volumes.

 . Also, an Edition in 8 vols. fcap. 8vo. with Vignette Titles, 2l. 8s. cloth.
- THOMSON'S SEASONS.

 Edited by Bolton Corney, Esq. Illustrated with Seventy-seven Designs drawn on Wood by the Members of the Etching Club. Engraved by Thompson and other eminent Engravers. Square crown Svo. uniform with "Goldsmith's Poems," 21s. cloth; bound in morocco, by Hayday, 36s.
- THOMSON'S SEASONS.

 Edited, with Notes, Philosophical, Classical, Historical, and Biographical, by Anthony Todd
 Thomson, M D. F.L.S., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and of Forensic
 Medicine, in University College, London, etc. Fcap. Svo. 7s. 6d. cloth.
- THOMSON.—THE DOMESTIC MANAGEMENT OF THE SICK ROOM,
 Necessary, in Aid of Medical Treatment, for the Cure of Diseases. By Anthony Todd
 Thomson, M.D. F.L.S. etc. New Edition. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.
- THOMSON (JOHN).—TABLES OF INTEREST,
 At Three, Four, Four-and-a-half, and Five per Cent., from One Pound to Ten Thousand,
 and from One to Three Hundred and Sixty-five Days, in a regular progression of Single
 Days; with Interest at all the above Rates, from One to Twelve Months, and from One to
 Ten Years. Also, Tables shewing the Exchange on Bills, etc.etc. By John Thomson,
 Accountant. New Edition. 12mo. Ss. bound.
- THOMSON.—EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCHES ON THE FOOD OF ANIMALS, AND THE FATTENING OF CATTLE: with Remarks on the Food of Man. By Robert Dundas Thomson, M.D. author of "School Chemistry, or Practical Rudiments of the Science." Fcap. 8vo. 5s. cloth.
- THOMSON.—SCHOOL CHEMISTRY;
 Or Practical Rudiments of the Science. By Robert Dundas Thomson, M.D. Master in Surgery in the University of Glasgow; Lecturer on Chemistry in the same University; and formerly in the Medical Service of the Honourable East India Company. Foolscap Svo. with Woodcuts, 7s. cloth.

THE THUMB BIBLE;
Or, Verbum Sempiternum. By J. Taylor. Being an Epitome of the Old and New Testaments in English Verse. Printed from the Edition of 1693, by C. Whittingham, Chiswick. 64mo. ls. 6d. bound and clasped.

TOMLINE (BISHOP).—AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE:
Being the First Volume of the Elements of Christian Theology; containing Proofs of the
Authenticity and Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures; a Summary of the History of the Jews;
an Account of the Jewish Sects; and a brief Statement of the Contents of the several Books
of the Old Testament. By the late George Tomline, D.D.F.R.S. New Edition. Foolscap 8vo.
5s. 6d. cloth.

TOOKE.—THE HISTORY OF PRICES;
With reference to the Causes of their principal Variations, from the year 1792 to the year 1838, inclusive. Preceded by a Sketch of the History of the Corn Trade in the last Two Centuries. By Thomas Tooke, Esq. F.R.S. 3 vols. Svo. 21.8s. cloth.

TOOKE.—THE HISTORY OF PRICES,
And of the State of the Circulation, from 1839 to 1847, inclusive: with a General Review
of the Currency Question, and Remarks on the Operation of the Act 7 and 8 Vict. c. 32:
being a continuation of "The History of Prices from 1792 to 1839." By Thomas Tooke, Esq.
F.R.S. Svo. 18s. cloth.

TOWNSEND.—MODERN STATE TRIALS.

Revised and illustrated with Essays and Notes. By William Charles Townsend, Esq. M.A. Q.C., late Recorder of Macclesfield; author of "Lives of Twelve Eminent Judges of the Last and of the Present Century," etc. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s. cloth.

TOWNSEND (CHARLES).—THE LIVES OF TWELVE EMINENT JUDGES OF THE LAST AND OF THE PRESENT CENTURY. By W. Charles Townsend, Esq., M.A. Q.C. late Recorder of Macclesfield. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s. cloth.

TURNER.—THE SACRED HISTORY OF THE WORLD,
Attempted to be Philosophically considered, in a Series of Letters to a Son. By Sharon
Turner, F.S.A. and R.A.S.L. Eighth Edition, edited by the Rev. Sydney Turner. 3 vols.
post 8vo. 31s. 6d. cloth.

TURTON'S (DR.) MANUAL OF THE LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. A new Edition, thoroughly revised, with Additions. By John Edward Gray. Post 8vo. with Woodcuts, and 12 coloured Plates, 15s. cloth.

TWELVE YEARS AGO:
A Tale. By the Author of "Letters to My Unknown Friends." Foolscap 8vo. 6s. 6d. cloth.

TWINING.—ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF PAINTING:

A Theoretical and Practical Treatise; comprising Æsthetics in reference to Art—the Application of Rules to Painting—and General Observations on Perspective. By H. Twining, Esq. Imperial 8vo. with numerous Plates and Wood Engravings, 21s. cloth.

URE.—DICTIONARY OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND MINES:
Containing a clear Exposition of their Principles and Practice. By Andrew Ure, M.D.
F.R.S. M.G.S.M.A.S. Lond., M. Acad. N.S. Philad.; S. Ph. Soc. N. Germ. Hanov.; Mullii,
etc. etc. 3d Edition, corrected. 8vo. with 1,240 Woodcuts 50s. cloth.

By the same Author,

SUPPLEMENT OF RECENT IMPROVEMENTS. 2d Edition, Svo. 14s. cloth.

WALFORD (J. E.)—THE LAWS OF THE CUSTOMS,

Compiled by Direction of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and published under the Sanction of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Customs; with Notes and a General Index. Edited by J. G. Walford, Esq. Solicitor for the Customs. Printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office, and published by Authority. 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

WALKER.—ELEMENTA LITURGICA;
Or, the Churchman's Primer, for the Scholastic Study of the Book of Common Prayer. By G. A. Walker, A.M., of Christ College, Cambridge. New Edition, entirely rearranged and considerably enlarged. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. cloth.

WALKER (GEO.)—CHESS STUDIES:
Comprising 1,000 Games actually Played during the last Half Century; presenting a unique Collection of Classical and Brilliant Specimens of Chess Skill in every stage of the Game, and forming an Encyclopædia of Reference. By George Walker. Svo. 10s. 6d. sewed.

WATERTON.—ESSAYS ON NATURAL HISTORY,

Chiefly Ornithology. By Charles Waterton, Esq., author of "Wanderings in South America." With an Autobiography of the Author, and Views of Walton Hall. New Editions. 2 vols. foolscap Svo. 14s. 6d. cloth.

** Separately-Vol. 1. (First Series), Ss.; Vol. II. (Second Series), 6s. 6d.

WEBSTER.—AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY;
Comprising such subjects as are most immediately connected with Housekeeping; as,
The Construction of Domestic Edifices, with the Modes of Warming, Ventilating, and
Lighting them—A Description of the various Articles of Furniture, with the Nature of their
Materials—Duties of Servants, etc. etc. By Thomas Webster, F.G.S., etc. etc.; assisted
by the late Mrs. Parkes. New Edition. 8vo. with nearly 1,000 Woodcuts, 50s. cloth.

- WESTWOOD (J.O.) -AN INTRODUCTION TO THE MODERN CLASSIFI-CATION OF INSECTS; founded on the Natural Habits and comparative Organisation of the different Families. By J. O. Westwood, F. L. S. etc. 2 vols. 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, 21. 7s. cloth.
- WHEATLEY.—THE ROD AND LINE;
 Or, Practical Hints and Dainty Devices for the sure taking of Trout, Grayling, etc. By
 Hewett Wheatley, Esq., Senior Angler. Foolscap Svo. with Nine coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.
- WILBERFORCE (W.) A PRACTICAL VIEW OF THE PREVAILING RELIGIOUS SYSTEMS OF PROFESSED CHRISTIANS, in the Higher and Middle Classes in this Country, contrasted with Real Christianity. By William Wilberforce, Esq. M.P. for the County of York. New Editions. 8vo. 8s. boards. 12mo. 4s. 6d, cloth.
- WILSON.—THE LANDS OF THE BIBLE VISITED AND DESCRIBED,
 In an Extensive Journey undertaken with special reference to the Promotion of Biblical Research and the Advancement of the Cause of Philanthropy. By John Wilson, D.D. F.R.S. Honorary President of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. with Maps and numerous Illustrations, 1l. 16s. cloth.
- WILLOUGHBY (LADY)—SO MUCH OF THE DIARY OF LADY WIL-LOUGHBY as relates to her Domestic History, and to the Eventful Period of the reign of King Charles the First, the Protectorate, and the Restoration (1635 to 1663). Printed, ornamented, and bound in the style of the period to which The Diary refers. New Editions. Parts I. and II. Square foolscap 8vo. Ss. each, boards; or 18s. each, bound in morocco, by Hayday.
- WOODCOCK .- SCRIPTURE LANDS:

Being a Visit to the Scenes of the Bible. By the Rev. W. J. Woodcock, St. Agnes, Nassau, New Providence. With 4 coloured Plates. Post Svo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

YOUATT .- THE HORSE.

By William Youatt. With a Treatise of Draught. A New Edition; with numerous Wood Engravings from Designs by William Harvey. Svo. 10s. cloth.

YOUATT.-THE DOC.

By William Youatt. A New Edition; with numerous Wood Engravings from Designs by William Harvey. Svo. 6s. cloth.

The above works, which were prepared under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, are now published by Messrs. Longman and Co., by assignment from Mr. Charles Knight. It is to be observed, that the edition of Mr. Youatt's book on the Horse which Messrs. L. and Co. have purchased from Mr. Knight, is that which was thoroughly revised by the author, and thereby rendered in many respects a new work. The engravings also were greatly improved. Both works are the most complete treatises in the language on the History, Structure, Diseases, and Management of the Animals of which they

ZUMPT-A GRAMMAR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE.

By C. G. Zumpt, Ph. D. Professor in the University, and Member of the Royal Academy of Berlin. Translated from the 9th Edition of the original, and adapted to the use of English Students, by Leonhard Schmitz, Ph. D., Rector of the High School of Edinburgh; with numerous Additions and Corrections by the Author. New Edition. 8vo. 14s. cloth.

[June 10, 1850.





MAUNDER'S POPULAR TREASURIES.

Opinions of the Press.

I. ON THE GENERAL SERIES.

"These works are, indeed, locomotives on the railroad of the mind, to bring with speed and profit the eager traveller to the terminus he must long seek in vain by any other course."

ATLAS.

"Works which, though of pygmy stature, comprise each within its limits, the cream of a well-stored library. The type, though small, is exquisitely clear, and the pages are so closely packed, that many a large folio contains less matter than one of these extraordinary volumes."

MORNING ADVERTISER.

"What a terrestrial globe is to a multitude of maps, these four little books are to an ordinary library. They are the accumulation and condensation of knowledge upon almost every subject; and they offer, in a compact and portable form, as much real instruction as is usually scattered through many hundred volumes."

Sun.

II. ON "THE TREASURY OF NATURAL HISTORY."

"The book is equally adapted for, and ought to have a place on, the library shelf, the drawing-room table, and the nursery floor; but there is another place where, of all others, it is loudly called for,—namely, in EVERY zoological museum, where there should be a copy for every case."

CAMBRIAN.

*** For the Titles, &c. of MAUNDER'S "Popular Treasuries," see the beginning of this Book.

LONDON: LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN, AND LONGMANS.

